

14-07-2023



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ
Government of Karnataka



ಯುಜಿನೀಟ್ - 2023 - ಇ-ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ
ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ, ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಆರ್ಯುವೇದ, ಯುನಾನಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೋಮಿಯೋಪತಿ
ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ 2023ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ, ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ
ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು

UGNEET-2023 - e-Information Bulletin

Admission to Medical, Dental, Ayurveda, Unani and Homeopathy courses for
the year 2023 (Instructions and Guidelines for Verification of
Documents, Online Seat Allotment Process)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ,
18ನೇ ಅಡ್ಡ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಸಂಪಿಗೆ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರಂ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 012

Karnataka Examinations Authority
18th Cross, Sampige Road, Malleshwaram,
BANGALORE - 560 012

ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ (ಹಳೇ ಕಟ್ಟಡ),
ಕೆ.ಆರ್. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಕೋಟೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 002.

DIRECTORATE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION
Bangalore Medical College & Research Institute,
(Old Building) K.R. Road, Fort, Bengaluru-
560 002.

Website: <http://www.karnataka.gov.in/dmekarnataka>
e-mail: ddmekarnataka@gmail.com
dmekarnataka@yahoo.com

e-mail: keauthority-ka@nic.in
Website: <http://kea.kar.nic.in>

Helpline: 080 - 23 460 460 (5 Lines - From 10.00 am to 6.00 pm)

Candidates are advised to be in touch with the KEA Website regularly for updates /notices/ news & events/ activities regarding verification and online seat allotment process.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ
ಸಮಗ್ರ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ

Karnataka Examinations Authority
Trust through total transparency

INDEX

Sl. No.	Particulars
01	i) CALENDAR OF EVENTS
02	ii) PREAMBLE
03	iii) DISCLAIMER
04	iv) IMPORTANT INFORMATION
05	v) ABBREVIATIONS
06	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS
07	CLASSIFICATION OF SEATS
08	GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA
09	ELIGIBILITY (ACADEMIC & OTHER ELIGIBILITY FOR G P N Q SEATS)
10	PWD RESERVATIONS
11	REGISTRATION
12	VERIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS
13	OPTION ENTRY
14	ONLINE SEAT ALLOTMENT PROCESS
15	FIRST ROUND ALLOTMENT*
16	SECOND ROUND ALLOTMENT*
17	MOP UP ROUND ALLOTMENT*
18	FORFEITURE OF ALLOTTED SEATS*
19	ANNEXURES

*Detailed information will be published later.

NOTE:

1. Eligibility and other conditions of St. Johns Medical College, Bangalore is hosted on the KEA Website.
2. Rural Service Bond format is hosted on the KEA Website.
3. Regarding ESIC bond condition and format visit above KEA Website.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Registration and Verification of Documents		
1.	Publication of Notification in the KEA Website	14-07-2023
2.	Publication of Notification in the news papers and on the KEA Website	15-07-2023
3.	Hosting of Information Bulletin	14-07-2023
4.	Commencement of online registration and application entry	14-07-2023 After 6.00 pm
5.	Last date to complete online application entry process by fee paid candidates.	before 11.59 pm on 21-07-2023
6.	Last date to pay the Registration fees.	22-07-2023 – upto 6.00 pm
7.	Submission of Special Category Certificates (only by Karnataka candidates - NCC, Sports, Defence, Ex-defence, Scouts & Guides, CAPF, Ex-CAPF, AGL) Only at KEA, Bangalore.	As per the schedule
8.	Kannada Language Test only for Horanadu and Gadinadu Kannadiga Candidates (only to newly registered candidates, those CET-2023 candidates who have already appeared for Kannada examination on 22-05-2023 are not eligible to appear for Kannada Language Test once again)	25-07-2023 From 3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
9.	Medical Examination to Physically Disabled candidates - only for Karnataka candidates – including those who have already appeared for medical examination for UGCET-2023 should also compulsorily appear for UGNEET-2023 medical examination.	25-07-2023 (10.00 am to 1.00 pm) Medical Examination At KEA, Bangalore Report at 9.30 am
10.	Verification of Documents - Karnataka candidates - Read the instructions in the following pages and also hosted separately in the KEA Website with regard to documents verification and follow the instructions.	Will be notified
11.	Verification of Documents – non-Karnataka candidates - Read the instructions in the following pages and also hosted separately in the KEA Website with regard to documents verification and follow the instructions.	-
12.	Downloading of Verification Slip - Read the instructions in the following pages.	Will be notified

Detailed information about schedule for first round, second round and mop-up round etc., and other counseling related procedures / guidelines will be published later in the KEA Website.

- The above schedule may be revised. Any change in schedule will be notified on the <http://kea.kar.nic.in>
- Registered but unverified / unregistered candidates will not be allowed for any admission either through KEA or by the College as after the mop-up round, the list of registered and verified but un-allotted candidates will be sent by KEA to colleges to fill-up vacant seats if any. (As per GOI instructions)

ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ - ಯುಜಿನೀಟ್-2023

01	ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ	14-07-2023
02	ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ	15-07-2023
03	ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ	14-07-2023
04	ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ ದಿನಾಂಕ	14-07-2023 ಸಂಜೆ. 6.00 ರಿಂದ
05	ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ - ಸಮಯ	21-07-2023 ರಾತ್ರಿ 11.59 ರ ವರೆಗೆ
06	ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	22-07-2023 ಸಂಜೆ. 6.00 ರವರೆಗೆ
07	ಕೆಇಎ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು - ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ (ಸಿಎಪಿಎಫ್, ಮಾಜಿ ಸಿಎಪಿಎಫ್, ಸೈನಿಕರು, ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರು, ಎನ್.ಸಿ.ಸಿ., ಕ್ರೀಡೆ, ಆಂಗ್ಲೋ ಇಂಡಿಯನ್, ಸ್ಕಾಟ್ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಗ್ಯಾಡ್)	ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯಂತೆ
08	ಹೊರನಾಡು ಮತ್ತು ಗಡಿನಾಡು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡುವವರಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಕೇಂದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಯುಜಿನೀಟ್-2023 ಕ್ಕೆ 22-05-2023 ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಿರುವವರು ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅರ್ಹರಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ	25-07-2023 ಮ. 3.00 ರಿಂದ 4.00 ರ ವರೆಗೆ
09	ವಿಕಲಚೇತನರ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆ - ವಿಕಲಚೇತನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ, ಗುರುತಿನ ಚೀಟಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಇಎನ್‌ಟಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಬೆರಾ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಿಯೋ ವರದಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಯುಜಿನೀಟ್-2023 ರ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಿರುವ ವಿಕಲಚೇತನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳೂ ಸಹ ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ ಯುಜಿನೀಟ್-2023 ರ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಗೆ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು.	25-07-2023 ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಸಮಯ:- ಬೆಳಿಗ್ಗೆ 10.00 ರಿಂದ (ವರದಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಮಯ: ಬೆಳಿಗ್ಗೆ 9.30)
10	ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ - ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ - ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮುಂದಿನ ಪುಟಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪದೆ ಓದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮವಹಿಸಿ	ನಂತರ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು
11	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕೇತರ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ - ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮುಂದಿನ ಪುಟಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪದೆ ಓದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮವಹಿಸಿ	-
12	ವೆರಿಫಿಕೇಶನ್ ಸ್ಲಿಪ್ ಅನ್ನು ಡೌನ್‌ಲೋಡ್ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು	ನಂತರ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು

- ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯು ಬದಲಾವಣೆಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯು ಬದಲಾವಣೆಗೊಂಡಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ <http://kea.kar.nic.in> ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.
ಗಮನಿಸಿ: ಯುಜಿನೀಟ್-2023 ರ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಸುತ್ತ, ಎರಡನೇ ಸುತ್ತ ಹಾಗೂ ಮೂರನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲಿಂಗ್‌ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕಾರ್ಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳು / ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಂತರ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

a. INSTRUCTIONS TO KARNATAKA UGCET-2023 REGISTERED CANDIDATES

- I. Select the link in the KEA Website for UGNEET-2023 registration.
- II. Select "UGCET-2023 registered candidates".
- III. Enter UGNEET-2023 Roll Number.
- IV. Complete the registration details.
- V. UGCET-2023 online application details will be displayed.
- VI. Verify the details in each TAB.
- VII. Do the changes if required. (edit the application / additional claims)
- VIII. Before selecting the declaration take the draft print and verify the entries and do the changes if required. Once declaration is done changes cannot be made.
- IX. Select the declaration and complete the process.
- X. Pay the fees. Take the final print.

**ಯುಜಿಒಇಟ್-2023ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ, ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಯುವೇದ, ಯುನಾನಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೋಮಿಯೋಪತಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ -
ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು**

ಯುಜಿಒಇಟ್-2023ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ, ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಯುವೇದ, ಯುನಾನಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೋಮಿಯೋಪತಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರಂ, 18ನೇ ಅಡ್ಡ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು, ಕೆಇಎ-ಯುಜಿಒಇಟ್-2023 ಅರ್ಜಿ ಪ್ರತಿ, UGNEET-2023 Score Card, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮೂಲ ದಾಖಲಾತಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವೆರಿಫಿಕೇಶನ್ ಸ್ಲಿಪ್ ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಒಂದು ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ ಇರುವ ಗುರುತಿನ ಚೀಟಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾಜರುಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು.

ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಮೂಲ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳು, ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರಗಳು ಇತ್ಯಾದಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಯುಜಿಒಇಟ್-2023 ರ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿಕೊಂಡು, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಮೂಲ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ All India Rank ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು, ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಖುದ್ದಾಗಿ ಹಾಜರಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಂದರೆ, ಅವರ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಬೇರೆ ಯಾರೂ ಹಾಜರಾಗುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಬಂದಿರುವ ಯಾರೇ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ವಿವರವಾಗಿ ಓದಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

ಯುಜಿಒಇಟ್-2023 ರಲ್ಲಿ ರ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಅನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಸಿಇಟಿ-2006ರ ನಿಯಮದಂತೆ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿ, ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಕ್ಲೇಮ್ ಮಾಡದೇ ಇರುವವರು ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೇ ಬದಲಾವಣೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡದೇ ಇರುವವರು, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಯುವೇದ, ಯುನಾನಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೋಮಿಯೋಪತಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ.

CET-2006 ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಅನ್ವಯ ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ Linguistic Minority ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ Religious Minority or NRI Ward seats ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ St. John Medical College, Bangalore, (Category-2 to Category-8) ನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಇಎ ವೆಬ್‌ಪೋರ್ಟಲ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿತ ಲಿಂಕ್ ಅನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ, ಕ್ಲೇಮ್ ಮಾಡಿ, ನಂತರ ಕ್ಲೇಮ್‌ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಗತ್ಯ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿತ ದಿನಾಂಕಗಳಂದು ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು.

ಯುಜಿಒಇಟ್-2023 ರ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ Linguistic Minority ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ Religious Minority or NRI Ward ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಕ್ಲೇಮ್ ಮಾಡಿರುವವರೂ ಸಹ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಗತ್ಯ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿತ ದಿನಾಂಕಗಳಂದು ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು.

ಗಮನಿಸಿ: ಸೇಂಟ್ ಜಾನ್ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 (ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ಮುಕ್ತ ಮೆರಿಟ್) ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-9 (ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮುಕ್ತ ಮೆರಿಟ್) ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ದಾಖಲೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

UGNEET-2023 – DOCUMENT VERIFICATION

Admission to Medical, Dental, Ayurveda, Unani and Homeopathy courses for the year 2023, Verification of Documents will be conducted at Karnataka Examinations Authority, 18th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore. The Karnataka candidates who are required to appear for document verification should produce KEA UGNEET-2023 application printout, verification slip, UGNEET-2023 Score Card and all other required original documents along with any valid Identity Card (Driving License / Voter ID / Passport / PAN / Aadhar Card).

The candidates should produce all the required original documents as detailed in the UGNEET-2023 Information Bulletin and attend the document verification based on All India Rank only. Candidates have to be personally present as per the schedule for document verification and no one can represent them. Please read the instructions hosted on the KEA Website regarding participation in documents verification.

Karnataka Candidates

Candidates, who have assigned ranks in UGCET-2023 and completed their document verification as per CET-2006 Admission Rules, and those who are not claiming any additional reservation need not appear for verification of documents once again for Medical / Dental / AYURVEDA, UNANI, HOMEOPATHY courses.

However, if any such candidate is eligible to claim reservation as per Government of Karnataka norms or Linguistic Minority or Religious Minority or NRI ward seats or candidates eligible to claim seats under Category-2 to Category-8 in St. John Medical College, Bangalore, then they have to claim such reservations in the online application form and they have to appear for document verification with such relevant certificates / documents.

Further, candidates who have already claimed Linguistic Minority /Religious Minority / NRI WARD in the UGCET-2023 application should also appear for document verification with all the relevant original certificates / documents.

NOTE: No separate document verification is required for Category-1 (All India Open Merit) and Category-9 (Karnataka State Open Merit) of St. John Medical College, Bangalore.

Non-Karnataka Candidates - Non-Karnataka candidates will not be eligible for reservation. Hence, in the UGNEET-2023 examination, if they have scored the required minimum 50th percentile or above, fixed for 'GENERAL (UR)' category as per the qualifying criteria, then only they are eligible to register for admissions through KEA or for any other seats in the State of Karnataka. Please note that SC/ST/OBC eligibility criteria are applicable to Karnataka SC/ST/OBC candidates only.

Non-Karnataka candidates those who have qualified in UGNEET 2023 and registered with KEA, **need NOT appear for verification of documents**. However, if any non-Karnataka candidates eligible to claim NRI Ward, Religious Minority or eligible to claim seat under Category-2 to Category-8 in St. John Medical College, Bangalore, then they have to appear for verification of documents with all the original necessary documents at KEA, Bangalore as per the following schedule.

NOTE: Category-1 (All India Open Merit) of St. John Medical College, no separate verification is required.

The non-Karnataka candidates, who are required to appear for document verification, should produce KEA UGNEET-2023 application printout, UGNEET-2023 Score Card and all other required original documents as detailed in the UGNEET-2023 Information Bulletin. Any valid Identity Card (Driving License / Voter ID / Passport / PAN / Aadhar Card)

ಮುನ್ನುಡಿ

ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ತನ್ನ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಆಕುಕ 124 ಆರ್‌ಜಿಯು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-06-2017 ರಲ್ಲಿ, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ, ಖಾಸಗಿ (ಅಲ್ಪ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾತವೂ ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ), ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ, ಖಾಸಗಿ, ಎನ್‌ಆರ್‌ಐ, ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಏಕರೂಪದ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲಿಂಗ್ ಅನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಲು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಎಂಸಿಬಿ ರವರ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ 2000, ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗಿರುವ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಅನ್ವಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಆಕುಕ 320 ಆರ್‌ಜಿಯು 2016, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 13-04-2017 ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದಂತೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು (ಕಪಪ್ರಾ) UG NEET 2023 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರುವ ಹಾಗೂ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸುವ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಆಹ್ವಾನಿಸಿದೆ.

2023-24ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ, ಖಾಸಗಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಪ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕೋಟದ ಸೀಟುಗಳು, ಖಾಸಗಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ (KPCF, KRLMPCA, AMPCK) ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಖಾಸಗಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು Karnataka Selection of Candidates for Admission to Government Seats in Professional Educational Institutions Rules, 2006 as amended from time to time ಹಾಗೂ as per the guidelines of MCI / DCI / Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, GOI / Government of India / Director Medical Education, Karnataka / Entrance Test Committee ಅನ್ವಯ KPCF, KRLMPCA, AMPCK ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸುವ ಸೀಟುಗಳಿಗೆ ಏಕರೂಪದ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲಿಂಗ್ ಅನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

UG NEET-2023 ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಹತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಇತರೆ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ <http://kea.kar.nic.in> ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಚುರ ಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. NEET-UG 2023 ನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ ಅದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅರ್ಹರಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. SC / ST / OBC ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ SC / ST / OBC ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ವಿಕಲಚೇತನರ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಯನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 25-07-2023 ರಂದು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ವಿಕಲಚೇತನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ, ಗುರುತಿನ ಚೀಟಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಇಎನ್‌ಟಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಬೆರಾ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಿಯೊ ವರದಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಯುಜಿಸಿಇಟಿ-2023 ರ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಿರುವ ವಿಕಲಚೇತನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳೂ ಸಹ ಯುಜಿಸಿಇಟಿ-2023 ರ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುತ್ತದೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಂಗವೈಕಲ್ಯತೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ಧಾರವೇ ಅಂತಿಮವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು ಅನುಮತಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

PREAMBLE

Government in their letter No. HFW 124 RGU Bangalore, dated 28-06-2017, have directed KEA to conduct Common Counselling for admission to UG Medical and Dental courses for all Government, Private (Including Minority), NRI and Others seats in the State of Karnataka. As per MCI Medical Education Regulations, 2000 as amended from time to time and Government order No. HFW 320 RGU 2016, Bangalore dated 13-04-2017, and as per the decisions of the Entrance Test Committee, Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA) is inviting applications online from the eligible candidates who have qualified in UGNEET 2023, for admission to Medical / Dental courses in Government Medical and Dental colleges, Government Quota seats in Private and Minority Medical and Dental Colleges and all seats in Private Medical and Dental colleges (KPCF, KRLMPCA, AMPCK) located in the State of Karnataka for the academic year 2023-24.

Centralised Counseling for the seats to be notified by the Karnataka State Government, in Government, KPCF, KRLMPCA, AMPCK institutions, the admissions will be as per the Karnataka Selection of Candidates for Admission to Government Seats in Professional Educational Institutions Rules, 2006 (in short Rules) as amended from time to time and as per the guidelines of MCI / DCI / Ministry of Health and Family Welfare/ Government of India / Medical Education, Karnataka / Director Medical Education, Karnataka / Entrance Test Committee.

The Information Bulletin for UG NEET 2023 for examination for admission to Medical and Dental Courses for the academic session 2023-24 for All India seats & State Government Quota seats have been published by the Central Board of Secondary Education. This additional bulletin is in continuation for the State of Karnataka for verification of Documents and Online Seat Allotment for centralized counselling.

Registered but unverified / unregistered candidates will not be allowed for any admission either through KEA or by the College as after the mop-up round, the list of registered and verified but un-allotted candidates will be sent by KEA to colleges to fill-up vacant seats if any. (As per GOI instructions)

NOTE

1. Please ensure that you have read and understood thoroughly the process of Centralized Counseling and the procedure to be followed.
2. In case you are still facing issues, then make use of the Candidate Helpline by phone or email.
3. Phone support will be available from Monday to Saturday. Candidate Helpline will be closed on non working Sundays & General holidays.
4. CONTACT US:

Helpline Number:	080-23 460 460 080-23461576(Fax)
Email	(KEA) : keauthority-ka@nic.in (DME) : dmekarnataka@yahoo.com ddmekarnataka@gmail.com

5. For availability of seats and counseling:
Please visit <http://kea.kar.nic.in>
6. The candidates who are claiming eligibility under Clauses 'c' and 'd', i.e., Horanadu and Gadinadu Candidates and those who have qualified in UG NEET-2023 but not attended the UGCET-Kannada Language Test on 22-05-2023, such candidates have to appear for Kannada Language Test in Bangalore on 25-07-2023 (3.00 pm to 4.00 pm) as notified to become eligible to claim Government seats.

All candidates are directed to visit the Website of KEA <http://kea.kar.nic.in> at least twice every day for updates. KEA or the Directorate of Medical Education or the Government shall not be responsible for any action / consequence/s resulting due to non-diligent follow up of notices, notifications and publications appearing on the KEA website on UG NEET 2023 by the Candidates.

DISCLAIMER

- a. Mere qualifying in UGNEET 2023 does not confer any right on the candidate unless the candidate fulfills eligibility conditions / submission of certificates. Further, only the candidates who complete the registration process including submitting of relevant original documents for verification are eligible for admission to UG Medical / Dental / AYURVEDA, UNANI, HOMEOPATHY seats in Government / Private Colleges in Karnataka. KEA will not allot the seats to unregistered or not verified candidates.
- b. Candidature is purely provisional and subject to fulfillment of eligibility criteria as mentioned in the UGNEET 2023 Information Bulletin, further the provisional admission made is subject to approval of NMC / MCC / DCI / Government / Competent Authority / Universities etc.
- c. The responsibility of KEA is limited to the conduct of centralized counseling, which includes online registration, verification of documents, online counseling procedure, seat allotment and issue of admission order as per UGNEET 2023.
- d. Candidates are advised to read the Information Bulletin carefully and go through the instructions regarding filling of online registration form given on UG NEET 2023 website <http://kea.kar.nic.in> before starting online registration process for UG NEET 2023.
- e. Candidates must enter the application on their own through online from the KEA website, and not through any representative or mediator.
- f. Candidate should ensure that all information entered during the online registration process is correct. Candidates are deemed to have read, agreed and accepted this Information Bulletin and the terms and conditions of the online counseling given in this Information Bulletin or any directions from the Hon'ble Courts / Apex bodies.
- g. Online information provided by candidates like UGNEET Roll Number, name of candidate, contact address details, reservation category, PWD status, educational qualification details, date of birth etc during online submission of application form for UGNEET 2023 will be treated as correct and factual, KEA will not entertain any request for change under any circumstances.
- h. KEA disclaims any liability that may arise to candidate(s) due to incorrect information provided by the candidate during online registration process.
- i. KEA does not edit / modify / alter any information entered by the candidates at the time of online submission of application form under any circumstances. In the event of any clarification regarding the eligibility, Karnataka Selection of Candidates for Admission to Government Seats in Professional Educational Institutions Rules, 2006 (in short Rules) as amended from time to time shall prevail.

- j. Candidates are advised to verify and fully aware of the eligibility criteria before registering for admission to any category seats / courses. (Reservation, Academic Eligibility, Linguistic Minority, Religious Minority, NRI / NRI Ward etc)
- k. Candidates are advised to use the same mobile number entered by them in the application form, for all further subsequent activities. Do not share your application number, password, mobile number to anonymous persons.
- l. The candidates deemed to have read and understand the eligibility conditions or procedures as mentioned in the UGNEET Information Bulletin issued by the Central / state counseling conducting authorities.

Therefore the details and instructions contained in this Information Booklet are subject to the said Rules and Government orders. In case of any discrepancy, the Rules shall prevail and the decision of NMC / MCC / DCI / Government / Competent Authority / Universities / Karnataka Examinations Authority / Entrance test committee shall be final.

CAUTION NOTICE & NON DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

a. CAUTION NOTICE

- 1. Candidates are advised to refer to UGNEET 2023 in website <http://kea.kar.nic.in> for Information Bulletin and details regarding UGNEET-2023. Candidates may visit website www.mcc.nic.in, www.mohfw.nic.in, and <https://cbseneet.nic.in> for authentic information and periodic updates regarding notifications & instructions if any by Government of India.
- 2. Candidates are advised not to be allured by various claims of any party or person or institute for securing seat as per the regulations.
- 3. Candidates are advised to bring any such information to the notice of KEA by e-mail: keauthority-ka@nic.in or fax 080-2346 1576.

b. NON DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT (NDA)

- 1. No content of this counseling must be shared with friends, acquaintances or third parties including sharing through online means or via social media. Social media includes but not limited to SMS, Whatsapp, Face Book, Twitter, Hangouts, and Blogs etc using either one's own account or proxy account.
- 2. By registering for and /or appearing in UGNEET 2023 the candidate explicitly agrees to the above Non Disclosure Agreement and general terms of use for UGNEET 2023 as contained in this Information Bulletin & UGNEET 2023 website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>. Violation of any act or breach of the same shall be liable for penal action and cancellation of the candidature at the bare threshold.

Qualifying Criteria of UGNEET-2023
Press Release by National Testing Agency on 13th June 2023

Category	Qualifying Criteria	Marks Range
UR/EWS	50th Percentile	720-137
OBC	40th Percentile	136-107
SC	40th Percentile	136-107
ST	40th Percentile	136-107
UR / EWS & PH	45th Percentile	136-121
OBC & PH	40th Percentile	120-107
SC & PH	40th Percentile	120-107
ST & PH	40th Percentile	120-108

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- 1.1 Registration of application form for appearing in the UGNEET 2023 is **online only** at the website <http://kea.kar.nic.in> Application forms **CANNOT** be submitted in offline / printed copy by post.
- 1.2 The prescribed registration fee of Rs. 500/- (for Karnataka SC/ST/Cat-1/PWD/GM/2A/2B/3A/3B candidates), Rs. 2500/- for Non-Karnataka candidates, and Rs. 5,500/- (for NRI Ward/NRI/OCI/PIO/Foreign Nationals candidates) should be remitted through payment gateway provided using a Credit Card or a Debit Card issued by banks in India or through Internet banking or by downloading bank challan.
- 1.3 No request for change of details in online application will be entertained.
- 1.4 A candidate may have option to select Medical / Engineering etc; seat in other boards like JEE, MCC, KPCF and KEA etc. In case such candidate wishes to confirm the seat selected from other boards then such candidate who has also been allotted a seat through KEA has to surrender the seat allotted by KEA before the last date fixed for modifying of options of Second Round of seat allotment, failing which it may amount to blocking of seat and KEA may initiate action / proceedings against such candidates.
- 1.5 If a candidate decides to surrender the seat, he / she have to surrender the seat only to KEA in writing. Merely not reporting to the selected / allotted college should not be presumed by the candidate that he / she have surrendered the seat to KEA.
- 1.6 Please read the refund and forfeiture conditions detailed in this brochure carefully.
- 1.7 No requests for mutual transfer of seats will be entertained by KEA at any point of time.

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು

- ನೀಟ್ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿನ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮತ್ತು ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವೃತ್ತಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಡೆಸುವ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲಿಂಗ್‌ನ ವಿವರಗಳು.
- ಯುಜಿಸಿಇಟಿ-2023 ರ ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿರುವ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯು ಪುನರಾವಲೋಕನೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಯಾವುದೇ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿದರೆ ಅಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಒದಗಿಸಿರುವ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು ಸುಳ್ಳು ಅಥವಾ ಅಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರ ಪೋಷಕರು ಸುಳ್ಳು ಅಥವಾ ನಕಲಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರಗಳು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ್ದು ಕಂಡುಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯ ಸೀಟನ್ನು ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗದ ಯಾವ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಾದರೂ ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆಯನ್ನು ಹೂಡುವುದು.
- ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ <http://kea.kar.nic.in> ಅನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ದಿನದ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ತಪ್ಪದೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ದಿನ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಎರಡು ಬಾರಿ ವೀಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ. ಹಾಗೆಯೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿರುವ ಮೊಬೈಲ್ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗೆ ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಕ.ಪ.ಪ್ರಾ.ದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು, ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಗಮನಿಸದ ಕಾರಣದಿಂದ ಉಂಟಾಗುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ / ತೊಂದರೆಗೆ ಕ.ಪ.ಪ್ರಾ. ವಾಗಲೀ ಅಥವಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರವಾಗಲೀ ಹೊಣೆಯಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
- ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾಗಿಲ್ಲದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿವಿಧ ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಹೊಂದಿಲ್ಲದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಆಯಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಗೆ ಅರ್ಹರಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
- ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾಗಿರುವ ಒಬ್ಬ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ ತನ್ನ ಫಲಿತಾಂಶವನ್ನು ಉತ್ತಮಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಒಂದೆರಡು ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಮರು ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದು ಅವರನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಸುತ್ತುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
- ಪ.ಜಾ., ಪ.ಪಂ., ಪ್ರ.-1, ಹಾಗೂ 2ಎ, 2ಬಿ, 3ಎ, 3ಬಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮೂಲದವರಾದ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಖಂಡ ಎ, ಬಿ, ಎಫ್, ಹೆಚ್, ಜೆ, ಕೆ, ಎಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಒ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಹೊಂದುವವರಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುತ್ತವೆ ಮತ್ತು, ಸಿ, ಡಿ, ಇ, ಜಿ, ಐ, ಎಮ್ ಮತ್ತು ಎನ್ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಖಂಡಗಳ ಅಡಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯುವವರಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

ಆಯುಷ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಆಯುಷ್ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 13-07-2023ರ ಪತ್ರದ ಅನ್ವಯ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 15% ಸೀಟು ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ಕೋಟದ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ 85% ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಖಾಸಗಿ ಆಯುಷ್‌ವೇದ, ಯುನಾನಿ, ಹೋಮಿಯೋಪತಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು (ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿ / ಎನ್‌ಆರ್‌ಐ ಕೋಟದ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಂತೆ) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಮೂಲಕ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು. UGNEET-2023 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಆಯುಷ್ ಸೀಟುಗಳಿಗೂ ಸಹ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕೇತರ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನಿಗದಿತ ಸೀಟುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ.

Important Instructions

1. A candidate who had obtained a Medical / Dental seat in any of the previous years and not surrendered the seat before the last date fixed for entry of options for final round of seat allotment and candidates already studying Medical / Dental and selected Medical / Dental seat from other boards will not be eligible for allotment of a Medical / Dental seat during 2023.
2. If the information furnished by the candidates in the application form or any other document/s submitted by the candidates / parents are found to be false / incorrect / tampered / forged such candidate's seat will be cancelled at any point of time during his / her course of study and proceedings as per rules will be initiated by KEA against the candidate.
3. Candidates who do not pass in all the subjects in the qualifying examination and candidate, who do not possess the required academic eligibility, will not be eligible to be considered for verification of documents and also for allotment of Medical and Dental seats.
4. A candidate who passes in all the subjects in the qualifying examination in 2023 and later withdraws one or more subject for reappearing in the qualifying examination for improving his performance will not be considered for allotment of seats.
5. The SC / ST/Category-I / 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B and other eligibility criteria is applicable to Karnataka candidates who are eligible to claim eligibility for Government seats under clauses (a), (b), (f), (h), (j), (k) (l) and (o) and the same is not applicable to eligibility clauses (c), (d), (e), (g), (i), (m) and (n) to claim Government Seats and Government quota seats. Reservation of seats in certain categories such as Rural, Kannada etc and in Special Categories such as NCC, Sports etc is applicable only to Karnataka candidates who are eligible for Government seats and Government Quota seats.

AYURVEDA, UNANI, HOMEOPATHY Courses

Further, as per the letter dated 13-07-2023 of Karnataka AYUSH Department, the seat matrix for 85% of seats available for admission in Government and Government Aided Institutions (except 15% All India Quota) and in Private Institutions all seats (including State Quota, All India Quota and Management / NRI quota) available for UG courses in Private Ayurveda, Unani and Homeopathy Colleges of Karnataka state shall be allotted through KEA. UGNEET-2023 eligible candidates can also register online for Ayurveda, Unani and Homeopathy seats. However, non-Karnataka candidates are eligible only for the notified seats.

ABBREVIATIONS

1G	CATEGORY - 1- GENERAL	GMP	GENERAL MERIT PRIVATE (KARNATAKA CANDIDATES)
1H	CATEGORY - 1 UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	GMPH	GENERAL MERIT PRIVATE UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA
2AG	CATEGORY - 2A - GENERAL	MA	MINORITY LINGUISTIC TAMIL
2AH	CATEGORY - 2A UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	ME	MINORITY LINGUISTIC TELUGU
2BG	CATEGORY - 2B - GENERAL	MK	MINORITY LINGUISTIC KODAVA
2BH	CATEGORY - 2B UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	MU	MINORITY LINGUISTIC TULU
3AG	CATEGORY - 3A - GENERAL	MEH	MINORITY LINGUISTIC TELUGU UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA
3AH	CATEGORY - 3A UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	MC	MINORITY RELIGIOUS CHRISTIAN
3BG	CATEGORY - 3B - GENERAL	MM	MINORITY RELIGIOUS MUSLIM
3BH	CATEGORY - 3B UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	MMH	MINORITY RELIGIOUS MUSLIM UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA
SC	SCHEDULED CASTE	OBC	OTHER BACKWARD CLASS
SCH	SCHEDULED CASTE UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	OPN	OPEN TO ALL
ST	SCHEDULED TRIBE	MCI	MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA
STH	SCHEDULED TRIBE UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	DCI	DENTAL COUNCIL OF INDIA
GM	GENERAL MERIT	DME	DIRECTORATE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, KARNATAKA
GMH	GENERAL MERIT UNDER HYD-KAR QUOTA	NBE	NATIONAL BOARD OF EXAMINATIONS
PWD	PERSON WITH DISABILITY	KEA	KARNATAKA EXAMINATIONS AUTHORITY
ESIC	ESI CORPORATION	FAQS	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS
ETC	ENTRANCE TEST COMMITTEE	GME	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION REGULATIONS
MCC	MEDICAL COUNSELLING COMMITTEE	UGNEET	UNDER GRADUATE NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST
MOHFW	MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.	RGUHS	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NCISM	NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR INDIAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE	NCH	NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR HOMOEOPATHY

Regarding St. John Medical College, Bangalore please visit KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>

CHAPTER 1
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Candidates can apply “**online**” only for Karnataka State UG NEET-2023.
2. Information Bulletin can be downloaded from the Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>
3. Online submission of Application Form may be made by accessing KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>
4. Candidates must follow the instructions strictly as given in the Information Bulletin and on KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>. Candidates not complying with the instructions will be summarily disqualified.
5. Candidates must retain the following documents with them as reference for future correspondence.
 - (i) At least two printouts of the finally submitted online Application.
 - (ii) UGNEET-2023 Admit Card and UGNEET-2023 Score Card.
 - (iii) 2 passport size identical photograph which is uploaded in the Online Application.
6. Registered Mobile Number
 - (i) Candidate must ensure that mobile numbers, e-mail address entered in the online application form are his/her own as in case of urgency KEA may send information / communications by SMS or email on registered mobile number and registered email ID only.
 - (ii) KEA will not be held responsible for non-receipt of latest information due to wrong mobile number or mailing address filled in the Online Application Form.
7. Candidates must preserve the UG NEET 2023 Admit Card and UGNEET-2023 Score Card till the admission in College or Institution.
8. For the latest updates, candidates must remain in touch with the KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in> till the completion of all rounds of counseling.
9. Candidates / parents are advised to visit KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in> at least twice in a day for the latest news / updates and also check their mobile / e-mail as in case of urgency KEA may send the information / communications.
10. KEA will reserve the right to withdraw any such admission made at any point of time which is not fulfilling the eligibility criteria / regulations fixed by the Competent Authority from time to time.

11 COMPULSORY RURAL SERVICE FOR ONE YEAR:

All candidates who take admission to Medical course shall under go one year compulsory rural service in Government hospital as per Karnataka Compulsory Service Training by Candidates Completed Medical Courses, Act 2012 as amended in 27/09/2017 and Karnataka Compulsory Service by Candidates Completed Medical courses (Counseling, Allotment and Certification) (Amendment) Rules, 2017. Please note that candidates will be entitled to only temporary registration till completion of such service. Until they complete the same, they will not be entitled for permanent registration. All the candidates who will be allotted Medical Seats through KEA both in Government and Private Medical colleges should compulsorily submit sworn affidavit to the Principal of the respective college at the time of admission (on a hundred Rupees e-stamp paper signed by the candidate and the parent as per the format hosted on the KEA Website) regarding one year rural service after completion of the course.

Beware of touts, brokers or middlemen

Few persons may approach you saying they have known people in KEA who guarantee Medical/Dental seats through unfair means during counseling. Counseling for all Medical / Dental seats are conducted and distributed as per the calendar of events in the ambit of the State Government rules as per UG NEET merit score and option entry exercised by the candidate. Hence, candidates and parents should not trust any persons. In case you have any information regarding such persons please intimate KEA by email to immediately.

The Karnataka Examinations Authority, the Directorate of Medical Education, the Government and the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences reserve the right to cause any verification as deemed essential at any point of time into the originality and authenticity of any of the Certificates produced by any Candidate to fulfill and stake his/her claim to any of the qualifying and eligibility criteria.

If on such verification of the relevant original documents, if it is found that the Candidate has produced fake, fraudulent certificates, he/she will be liable for criminal prosecution, immediate loss of allotted seat without any notice whatsoever, forfeiture of fees paid and levy of penalty as may be decided by the UGET Committee and will be liable to be debarred from all exams / Counseling in future; the authorities may also recommend blacklisting of the Candidate to MCI / DCI / KMC and cancellation of license.

LEGAL JURISDICTION

Any dispute that may arise in respect of allotment of seats process and admission is subject to the jurisdiction of the Hon'ble High court of Karnataka. The issue of admission order by the KEA shall enable the candidate to join the concerned college, subject to the academic eligibility, etc., being approved by the concerned University as per the Regulations.

APPEAL

Any person aggrieved by the order or decision of the Executive Director under CET-2006 Rules may within 15 days from the date of such order or decision, appeal to the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Education Department (Higher Education), Government of Karnataka, who after calling for records from the Executive Director and after examining the same, shall pass orders as he deems fit, which shall be final.

CHAPTER 2

CLASSIFICATION OF SEATS

Only UG NEET 2023 qualified candidates who become eligible after verification of documents submitted by the candidates, are allowed to participate in the allotment of Medical / Dental seats as per the eligibility & reservation criteria for the respective types of seats which is detailed in the subsequent pages.

These seats are classified into four categories namely;

1. G - Government Seats
2. P - Private Seats
3. N - NRI Seats
4. Q - Others Seats

1. (G): GOVERNMENT SEATS,

Means and includes seats in Government colleges and Government share of seats in Private colleges.

- a) 100% of Seats in Government colleges
- b) 40% of Seats in case of Medical and 35% in case of Dental in Private Non-Minority colleges (KPCF)
- c) 25% of Seats in both medical & dental Private Minority (Religious & Linguistic) colleges.

2. (P): PRIVATE SEATS,

Means seats in Private Colleges (KPCF, AMPCK, and KRLMPCA)

In KPCF Colleges: 40% seats in case of Medical and 45% in the case of Dental seats reserved as private quota seats.

- a) ***GMP seats:** For 50% of the above 40% or 45% seats as the case may be, only Karnataka candidates are eligible (referred as **GMP** seats / **GMP** with Hyd-Kar seats in case of colleges located in Hyd-Kar region).
- b) **OPN seats:** Remaining 50% of the above 40% or 45% seats as the case may be are "OPEN" quota seats: These seats are filled based on NEET UG All India merit and only Citizens of India are eligible.

In KRLMPCA and AMPCK Colleges:

55% of seats reserved as private quota seats.

- a) 66% of the above seats will be filled by respective religious /linguistic minority candidates (MK, MA, ME, MU, MC, MM seats).
- b) In 34% of the above seats
 - a) ***GMP:** 50% of the above 34% seats are reserved for candidate of Karnataka Candidates (GMP seats).
 - b) **OPN:** 50% of the above 34% seats are reserved for All India candidates who are Citizen of India (OPN seats).

***Karnataka Candidates and who are claiming eligibility for Government seats under clauses (a), (b), (f), (h), (j), (k), (l) and (o) are only eligible for GMP seats.**

3. (N): NRI SEATS,

Means 15% of the total seats reserved for NRI quota in KPCF, KRLMPCA and AMPCK colleges.

4. (Q): OTHER SEATS,

Means 5% of the total seats reserved for others in KPCF, KRLMPCA & AMPCK colleges.

(A) ADMISSION FEE

Fee structure for each category of seats issued by the Government for the year 2023 will be hosted on the KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in> for the information of the candidates / concerned.

(B) SEAT MATRIX

The seat matrix in respect of UG Medical and Dental courses as notified by the Government for the year 2023 will be published on the KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>.

CHAPTER 3

GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Mere registration does not entitle a candidate to allotment of seat. He / She must fulfill the conditions of eligibility during document verification produced by the candidates.

- a) The candidate who fulfills the eligibility conditions laid down in CET-2006 admission rules and have qualified in UGNEET-2023 but not attended the documents earlier for verification of documents will have to register compulsorily and appear for verification with all the marks cards, relevant documents for verification (with all the necessary documents / certificates) as per the schedule which will be notified on the KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>
- b) The educational qualifications / eligibility criteria prescribed by the Competent Authority in regulations / guidelines issued from time to time will be applicable in deciding the eligibility.
- c) Eligibility / admissions / allotments made to and by the colleges shall be subject to approval by MCI / DCI / Government / RGUHS / Concerned University / Apex Bodies / etc.

CHAPTER 4 - ACADEMIC ELIGIBILITY AND ELIGIBILITY CLAUSES

Academic Eligibility for all seats

For Admission to 1st Year	Eligibility		Criteria for Determination of Merit / Rank
	In Qualifying Examination, candidate should have	In NEET-Examination	
Medical / Dental / Ayurveda / Unani / Homoeopathy courses	Passed in 2nd PUC / 12th Std / Equivalent Exam with English as one of the Languages and obtained a Minimum of 50% of Marks in aggregate in Physics, Chemistry, Biology subjects. (*40% for SC, ST, Cat-1, 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B category candidates) *Other eligibility criteria and conditions as mentioned in UGNEET-2023 Information Bulletin.	Declared as qualified in UGNEET-2023 *	Based on UGNEET-2023 All India Rank.
	*The SC / ST/Category-I / OBC eligibility criteria is applicable to Karnataka candidates who are eligible to claim Government seats under clauses (a), (b), (f), (h), (j), (k), (l) and (o) and the same is not applicable to clauses (c), (d), (e), (g), (i), (m) and (n) i.e., Eligibility Clauses to claim Government Seats.		

1. ELIGIBILITY for Government seats (G):

A candidate who fulfills the following criteria is eligible to appear for the online seat allotment process, namely:-

- The candidate should fulfill the academic eligibility criteria as given above and has qualified in the UGNEET 2023 (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test).
- The candidates who fulfill the eligibility criteria in accordance with the Karnataka Selection of Candidates for Admission to Government Seats in Professional Educational Institutions Rules, 2006 (in short Rules) as amended from time to time.
- He / She is a citizen of India and satisfies any one of the following conditions: -

NOTE:

- Each condition is specified as a clause and is individually referred by a code. The relevant documents to be produced for verification of documents in support of the claim for each of the Clauses are also detailed below the respective clauses.
- The candidates who do not satisfy any of the Clauses / Eligibility Criteria detailed below and the candidates who do not produce the prescribed documents in original will not be eligible for admission to professional courses under Government quota seats.
- Other than the certificate mentioned in clauses, if a candidate claiming seat under Article 371 (j) Hyderabad-Karnataka region reservation, candidate should produce eligibility certificate from the concerned Assistant Commissioner as per the format in Annexure.

1.1 Clause a

The candidate should have studied and passed in one or more Government or Government recognised educational institutions located in the State of Karnataka for a minimum period of SEVEN academic years commencing from 1st standard to 2nd PUC / 12th standard as on 1st July of the year in which the Entrance Test is held and must have appeared and passed either SSLC / 10th standard or 2nd PUC / 12th standard examination from Karnataka State. In case of the candidate who had taken more than one year to pass a class or standard, the years of academic study is counted as one year only.

Documents to be produced for Clause a:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate,
- 3) Candidate's Study Certificate; Candidate's STUDY CERTIFICATE obtained from the head of the institution which should be countersigned by concerned Block Educational Officer (BEO) / DDPU (7 years of study in Karnataka including 10th or 12th) (Refer formats in the following pages)
- 4) Rural Study Certificate from 1st to 10th std for Ten Complete Years and should be countersigned by BEO. Further, General Merit students should also produce NCLC obtained from the concerned Tahasildar. (Refer formats in the following pages)
- 5) If claiming Kannada Medium quota: Kannada Medium Study Certificate from 1st to 10th std for Ten Complete Years and should be countersigned by BEO; as per the format.
- 6) If claiming reservation benefits: Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Concerned Tahsildar- For SC / ST in Form-'D', Category-I in Form 'E' and 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B in Form 'F'.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only. Income certificate to be produced by SC / ST / Cat-1 to claim fee exemption

1.2 Clause b

The candidate should have studied and passed either 1st and 2nd year Pre-University Examination or 11th and 12th standard examination within the State of Karnataka from an Educational Institution run or recognized by the State Government and that either of the parents should have studied in Karnataka for a minimum period of SEVEN years.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate;
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate;
- 3) Candidate's study certificate for having studied both 1st & 2nd PUC or 11th & 12th standard in Karnataka issued by the head of the educational institution.
- 4) Study certificate for either of the parent having studied for at least 7 years in Karnataka from the Head of the educational institution where he / she had studied.
- 5) If claiming reservation benefits:- Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Tahsildar- For SC / ST in Form-D, Category-I in Form-E and 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B in Form-F.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only.

1.3 Clause c

The candidate and either of the parent's mother tongue should be Kannada, Tulu, Kodava or Beary and either of parent was domiciled in the state of Karnataka, such candidate should have passed the qualifying examination from a University or Board or any other Institution located outside Karnataka and should be residing outside the State of Karnataka as on 1st May of 2023. Provided that the candidate shall undergo a Kannada Language test conducted by KEA.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate, along with –
- 3) a domicile certificate issued by the concerned Revenue or Municipal Authorities certifying that the candidate and his either of parent have resided outside the state of Karnataka as on 01-05-2023. The place of the Issuing authority should correspond to the place of domicile of the candidate / father / mother.
- 4) a domicile certificate issued by concerned Revenue Authorities of the state of Karnataka regarding the previous domicile of the father / mother of the candidate as a place in the state of Karnataka. The place of the Issuing authority should correspond to the place of domicile of the father / mother.
- 5) Candidate's Study certificate, Transfer Certificate, with mother tongue details.
- 6) Father / Mother 10th standard marks card / cumulative record in original in support of mother tongue as Kannada / Tulu / Kodava / Beary.
- 7) A duly sworn declaration regarding mother tongue of the candidates.

1.4 Clause d

A candidate whose mother tongue is Kannada, Tulu, Kodava or Beary should have resided and studied for a period of SEVEN YEARS between 1st and 12th standards in disputed Kannada speaking area of South Sholapur or Akkalkot or Jath or Gadhinglaj Taluks of Maharashtra State or Kasargod or Hosadurga or Manjeshwar Taluks of Kerala State. Provided that the candidate shall undergo a Kannada Language test conducted by KEA.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate, along with
- 3) Residential certificate from the concerned Tahsildar of the respective disputed Taluk.
- 4) Candidate's study certificate issued by the head of institution, which should be countersigned by Taluk Education Officer, with mother tongue details.
- 5) Candidate / Father / Mother 10th standard marks card / cumulative record in original in support of mother tongue as Kannada / Tulu / Kodava / Beary.
- 6) A duly sworn declaration regarding mother tongue of the candidate.

NOTE: The candidates claiming eligibility under Clauses 'c' and 'd' above, should invariably speak, read and write Kannada and must secure a minimum of 12 marks in Kannada Language Test to be conducted by KEA as otherwise, they will not be eligible. (For newly registered candidates only)

(Those UGCET-2023 candidates who have already appeared for Kannada examination on 22-05-2023 are not eligible to appear for Kannada Language Test once again)

1.5 Clause e

In the case of a candidate who is son or daughter of defense personnel who has worked continuously in Karnataka for a minimum period of one year in Karnataka during the Two year period of study of candidates in PUC / 11th and 12th Standard course. The candidate should have studied and passed the qualifying examination from any Government or Government recognised educational institution located in the State of Karnataka.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate, along with –
- 3) The candidate's study certificate for having studied 2nd PUC or equivalent examination in Karnataka issued by the head of the educational institution.
- 4) Employment certificate of the parent issued by the Controlling Office where the parent is working indicating the period during which he has worked in the State of Karnataka i.e., from the reporting date to till date.

1.6 Clause f

Son or daughter of serving Defense personnel from Karnataka who at the time of joining the Defense service had declared his / her hometown a place in the State of Karnataka. Proof of such domicile should be obtained and produced by obtaining the extract from the AG's branch (Army Hqs) respective branch of integrated HQ of MoD for Officers and respective Record Offices for JCOs / OR. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate;
- 3) If claiming reservation benefits:- Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Tahsildar- For SC / ST in Form-D, Category-I in Form-E and 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B in Form-F.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only.
- 4) Parent's home town declaration certificate while joining the service issued by respective branch of integrated HQ of MoD for Officers and respective Record Offices for JCOs / OR.

1.7 Clause g

In the case of a candidate who is a son or daughter of a defence personnel who had served in Karnataka for at least one year and is posted on duty to the disturbed areas of Jammu and Kashmir or North-East and whose family is permitted by Defence Authorities to continue to stay in Karnataka. Such candidate should have studied and passed the qualifying examination from any Government or Government recognised educational institution located in Karnataka.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate, along with
- 3) The candidate's study certificate for having studied 2nd PUC or equivalent examination in Karnataka issued by the head of the educational institution.
- 4) Service certificate of the parent issued by the Controlling Office indicating the period during which the parent has worked in Karnataka and a certificate showing the present place of posting, indicating that his family is permitted to stay in Karnataka. The present working place of the parent should be indicated in NAME and not by CODE NUMBERS.

1.8 Clause h

Son or daughter of an ex-servicemen who at the time of joining the defence service had declared a place in Karnataka as his home town, proof of such domicile should be obtained and produced from the “Deputy Director, Department of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement” of that District and the same should countersigned by the Director Department of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.

Documents to be produced:

1. SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
2. 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate;
3. If claiming reservation benefits :- Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Concerned Tahsildar- For SC / ST in Form-D, Category-I in Form-E and 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B in Form-F.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only.
4. Parent’s home town declaration certificate while joining the service issued by the Joint Director / Deputy Director of the concerned district and countersigned by the Director, Department of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement, Bangalore.

1.9 Clause i

In the case of a candidate being a son or daughter of an employee of the Union Government or an employee of the Union or Karnataka State Government Undertaking or Joint Sector Undertaking, who is liable to be transferred anywhere in India as per the terms and conditions of his employment and has worked in Karnataka for a minimum period of one year in Karnataka during the Two year period of study of candidates in PUC / 11th and 12th Standard course and such candidate has studied and passed the qualifying examination from any Government or Government recognised educational institution located in the State of Karnataka

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate, along with
- 3) The candidate’s study certificate for having studied 2nd PUC or equivalent examination in Karnataka issued by the head of the educational institution.

- 4) A certificate from the employer indicating the parent's period of employment in the State of Karnataka and also showing that he is transferable anywhere in India.
- 5) A certificate from employer indicating parent as an employee of Union Government or an employee of the Union or Karnataka State Government Undertaking or Joint Sector Undertaking.

1.10 Clause j

Son or daughter of a working or retired employee of the Union Government or employee of Union or Karnataka State Government undertaking or Joint Sector undertaking where such employee; (a) had declared to the employer at the time of joining service any place in Karnataka to be his home town; and (b) had studied in any Government or Government recognised educational institution or institutions located in Karnataka for a minimum period of seven years; and was or is liable to be transferred anywhere in India as per the terms and conditions of his employment. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 3) If claiming reservation benefits:- Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Concerned Tahsildar- For SC / ST in Form-D, Category-I in Form-E and 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B in Form-F.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only.
- 4)
 - a. A study certificate of the parent employee for having studied for at least 7 years in the State of Karnataka from the Head of the educational institution where he / she had studied.
 - b. Home town declaration certificate of the parent employee while joining the service and showing that he is transferable anywhere in India issued by the employer.

1.11 Clause k

Son or daughter of Members of Parliament elected from Karnataka. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate;
- 3) If claiming reservation benefits:- Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Concerned Tahsildar- For SC / ST in Form-D, Category-I in form-E and 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B in Form-F.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only.
- 4) Certificate showing that the parent is / was a Member of Parliament elected from Karnataka issued by the Parliament Secretariat.

1.12 Clause l

Son or daughter of serving or retired employee:(a) belonging to All India Service of Karnataka cadre; and (b) of the Karnataka State Government, who has served or is serving outside the State of Karnataka during the period corresponding to Candidate's study outside the State from 1st standard to 2nd PUC or 12th standard examination can be added to make up the seven years study within Karnataka as required under clause (a) above.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate,
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate;
- 3) If claiming reservation benefits :- Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Concerned Tahsildar- For SC / ST in Form-D, Category-I in Form-E and 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B in Form-F.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only.
- 4) Certificate from the Principal Secretary / Deputy Secretary / Under Secretary, DPAR, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore where the parent belongs to All India Service of Karnataka cadre stating that the parent is a member of such All India Cadre. The certificate should also indicate the period during which he has served or is serving outside the state of Karnataka and if the parent is a State Government Employee, a certificate from the concerned Head of the Department or the Head of the Office where such parent is employed should be produced in this regard.

1.13 Clause m

Son or daughter of Jammu & Kashmiri migrants, proof of such migration (IDENTITY CARD) should be obtained and produced from the jurisdictional “District Magistrate and Deputy Commissioner” of any state in India.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate, along with
- 3) A original certificate (IDENTITY CARD) issued by the Jurisdictional District Magistrate and Deputy Commissioner of any state in India, as the proof of migration. The candidates who are claiming eligibility under clause ‘m’ are eligible only for the seats earmarked by the Government.

1.14 Clause n

The candidates who have studied TEN full academic years in Kannada Medium from 1st standard to 10th standard in places outside the state of Karnataka. Such candidates need not appear for Kannada Language Test conducted by KEA. Provided the candidate should have studied and passed the Qualifying Exam from any Government or Government recognised educational institution.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate, along with –
- 3) A domicile certificate issued by the concerned Revenue or Municipal Authorities certifying that the candidate and his father / mother have resided outside the state of Karnataka as on 01-05-2023. The place of the Issuing authority should correspond to the place of domicile of the candidate / father / mother.
- 4) Candidate’s Study certificate, for having studied in Kannada Medium from 1st standard to 10th standard issued by the head of the institution and countersigned by BEO.

1.15 Clause o

Son / Daughter of working or Retired employee in Central Armed Police Force service, who at the time of joining the CAPF service (Central Armed Police Force) had declared the hometown as a place in the State of Karnataka, proof of such domicile having been produced by obtaining the extract from the Record Office of the CAPF Unit where the Parent's service record are maintained. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.

Documents to be produced:

- 1) SSLC / 10th standard Marks Card of the candidate
- 2) 2nd PUC / 12th standard Marks Card of the candidate;
- 3) If claiming reservation benefits:- Caste / Caste Income Certificate issued by Concerned Tahsildar as per the prescribed format given in the brochure.
Caste Certificate or Caste Income Certificate or Income Certificate should be in the name of the candidate only.
- 4) Parent's home town declaration certificate while joining the service issued by Record Office of the CAPF unit, where the parents service records are maintained.

NOTE:

- The contents of the documents submitted by the candidates should be either in Kannada or English languages only. If the documents are in any other language, the same should be translated to Kannada or English language through the concerned authorities with signature and seal and should be produced during allotment of seats. Otherwise the KEA reserves the right to reject the same.
- NOTE: The SC, ST, Category-I, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B eligibility criteria is applicable to candidates who are claiming eligibility for Government seats under clauses (a), (b), (f), (h), (j), (k) (l) and (o) and the same is not applicable to clauses (c), (d), (e), (g), (i), (m) and (n) of Item - 6 i.e., Eligibility Clauses to claim Government Seats as per proviso of rule 9 (2) of CET-2006 Admission Rules.

1.16 Original Documents required for 1st category seats (G):

Mandatory documents

1. Final print out of the KEA Online Application Form.
2. 'UG NEET 2023' Admission Ticket
3. UGNEET-2023 Score Card
4. SSLC / 10th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
5. 2nd PUC / 12th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
6. Study Certificate counter signed by the concerned BEO / DDPI
7. TWO recent passport size photographs.

If applicable the following documents should be produced,

8. **Kannada Medium Study Certificate** counter signed by the concerned BEO, for the candidates claiming Kannada Medium reservation benefits.
Candidates who have studied in Kannada Medium from 1st to 10th Std. in Karnataka and also outside the state of Karnataka. Certificate for having studied 10 full academic years in Kannada medium from 1st standard to 10th standard issued by the Head of the educational institution and such certificate should be countersigned by the respective BEO or DDPI in the proforma prescribed in the following pages.
9. **Rural Study Certificate** counter signed by the concerned BEO and NCLC certificate (only for GM candidates).
 - **All the candidates who claim seat under rural category will have to obtain a rural study certificate for having studied 10 full academic years in rural areas from 1st standard to 10th standard from the respective school / high school issued by the head of the institution which should be countersigned by the concerned Block Educational Officer (BEO) as per format.**
 - **General merit candidates who claims seat in rural category should also submit Non Creamy Layer Certificate (ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ) issued from the concerned Tahasildar along with the rural study certificate as per format.**
10. **Caste Certificate / Caste Income Certificate / Income Certificate** obtained from the concerned Tahasildhar, for the candidates claiming Reservation benefits.
 - Caste / Caste income certificate should be in the name of the candidate.
 - Candidates seeking reservation benefit should obtain Caste Certificate in Form 'D' in case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes; in Form 'E' in case of Category -1; a Caste Income Certificate in Form 'F' for Other Backward Classes such as 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B, issued by the concerned Jurisdictional Tahasildar, in accordance with the Government order No. Sa Ka E 225 BCA 2000 dated 30th March 2002 and No. Sa Ka E 104 BCA 2011 dated 06-02-2012 as amended from time to time. Annexure-II to this rule is reproduced in the following pages for the information of the candidates and parents.

- The candidates belonging to SC, ST and Category –1 of the Other backward classes should also obtain a separate Income Certificate to claim Tuition Fee Exemption from concerned department / Government of India scholarship as per the prescribed format given in the following pages.

11. **Hyderabad-Karnataka Region Reservation (Article 371 (j):)** Candidates claiming must submit the certificate in Annexure – A (eligibility certificate – rule 3(3)) issued by the concerned Assistant Commissioner.
12. **Parent’s study certificate / Parent’s Hometown certificate / Parent’s Domicile certificate / Parent’s Employment certificate / Parent’s Cumulative Record / Parent’s Marks Card, etc.,** for the candidates claiming eligibility for Government seats based on the domicile / study / employment of the parent.
13. **For Horanadu and Gadinadu Kannadiga candidates:** Affidavit Duly sworn in for the candidates who claim eligibility under Horanadu and Gadinadu Kannadiga clauses. (Annexure-4)
14. **IDENTITY CARD** issued by the Jurisdictional Deputy Commissioner / District Magistrate / Rehabilitation Commissioner, for the candidates claiming eligibility for Government seats under Jammu & Kashmiri Migrants quota
15. Candidate shall be eligible to claim caste, category and income benefit only if he has claimed the same in the online application form. Candidate belonging to SC, ST and Category-I claiming seat under reserved category shall also produce Income certificate issued by the jurisdictional Tahshildar for verification if fee exemption is to be claimed.
16. If NRI Ward, along with Ward Certificate Annexed.

2 ELIGIBILITY for Private seats (GMP, OPN & MK, MA, ME, MU, MC, MM seats):

He / She is a Citizen of India, should fulfill the academic eligibility criteria prescribed and has qualified in the UG NEET 2023 (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test). Karnataka **Candidates and who are claiming eligibility for Government seats under clauses (a), (b), (f), (h), (j), (k), (l) and (o) are only eligible for GMP seats.**

2.1 Eligibility for Religious Minority:

- Religious Minority (Christian) of Karnataka Candidates & Non-Karnataka.
- Religious Minority (Muslim) of Karnataka Candidates & Non- Karnataka.

Although, all religious minority candidates of all the states are considered, priority* will be given to Karnataka domiciled religious minority candidates who have studied in Karnataka for a period of Ten Years from 1st Standard to qualifying exam and passed SSLC/10th or 2nd PUC / 12th from Karnataka state.

(*After exhausting the list of eligible Karnataka Religious Minority candidates, seats if any will be offered to other Karnataka and non-Karnataka eligible Religious Minority candidates)

2.2 Eligibility for Linguistic Minority:

- Linguistic Minority reservation is applicable for Tamil, Telugu, Kodava & Tulu of Karnataka Candidates and domicile candidates only; provided,
- he/she should have studied in Karnataka for a period of Ten Years from 1st Standard to qualifying exam and passed SSLC/10th or 2nd PUC / 12th from Karnataka state.

Please note that reservation under article 371(J) is applicable for the private Medical and Dental colleges where the college is located in the Hyderabad Karnataka Region:

Please note that the eligibility criteria for admission to St. John's Medical college, Bangalore and relevant documents / certificates required to claim seat in this college is given separately on the KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>. Interested and eligible candidates can verify the same and produce the relevant certificates as per the schedule.

Original Documents required for KPCF (COMED-K) / KRLMPCA / AMPCK Seats:

- a. The final print out of the Online Registration Form.
- b. Original Copy of the Challan for having paid the fees.
- c. 'UG NEET 2023' Admission Ticket
- d. UGNEET-2023 Score Card
- e. Any valid Identity Card (Driving License / Voter ID / Passport / PAN / Aadhar Card)
- f. SSLC / 10th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
- g. 2nd PUC / 12th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
- h. 2nd PU /12th standard Study Certificate issued by concerned college with seal signature of Principal
- i. TWO recent passport size photographs

If applicable the following documents should be produced:

- a. To claim Religious Minority - Religious Minority certificate (Muslim / Christian) issued by the concerned Tahshildar to claim eligibility under Religious Minority seats. (Annexure-4A) as per G.O. No. MWD 330 MDS 2018 Bangalore dated 13-06-2018.
- b. To claim Linguistic Minority - Study certificate for having studied in Karnataka for 10 years including either 10th or 12th in Karnataka issued by the head of the institution and countersigned by Block Educational Officer to claim eligibility under Linguistic Minority seats. (Annexure-5 and 5A)
- c. Candidates claiming Hyderabad-Karnataka Region Reservation (Article 371 (j)) must submit the certificate in Annexure – A (eligibility certificate – rule 3(3)) issued by the concerned Assistant Commissioner.
- d. If NRI Ward, along with Ward Certificate Annexed.

3.0 ELIGIBILITY for NRI seats (N):

All candidates should fulfill the academic eligibility criteria as prescribed in Chapter 4 and has qualified in the UG NEET 2023 (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test).

- i. All NRI / NRI Wards / PIO / OCI candidates and Foreign Nationals.
- ii. Children of Non-resident Indian or their Wards. (As per Hon'ble High Court in WP Nos.17999-18002/2017)
- iii. As per the definition defined in The Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 read with the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) (Amendment) Act, 2017 and the Income Tax Act 1961 Section 115 C (e) & 6, i.e., " Non Resident Indian" means an individual resident outside India who is a citizen of India or is a Person of Indian Origin and includes Persons of Indian Origin and Overseas Citizens of India.

For the purpose of verification e-document may be considered with regard to NRI ward certificate subject to submitting the original at the time of taking the admission.

Original Documents required for NRI Seats: (clause - z)

- a. Final print out of the KEA Online Registration Form.
- b. 'UG NEET 2023' Admission Ticket and UGNEET-2023 Score Card
- c. Any valid Identity Card (Driving License / Voter ID / Passport / PAN / Aadhar Card)
- d. SSLC / 10th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
- e. 2nd PUC / 12th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
- f. 2nd PU /12th standard Study Certificate issued by concerned college with seal signature of Principal
- g. TWO recent passport size photographs
- h. Candidate's parents resident certificate issued by the Embassy of that country complying with the Income Tax Rules / any other certificates to establish evidence that they are resident of that country / affidavit on Rs.100/- e-stamp paper to that effect.
- i. Candidate's passport / VISA / Resident VISA.
- j. Citizenship of the candidate / OCI Card / PIO Card.
- k. Income Tax Documents required as per the Income Tax Act 1961.
- l. Candidate's study certificate for having studied outside India where applicable for the qualifying examination.

Foreign Nationals

Foreigners will have to produce the eligibility certificate issued by the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore to KEA. They have to produce the equivalence certificate issued by the Association of Indian Universities, Delhi for verification. (AOI)

4.0 ELIGIBILITY for Other seats (Q):

Open to all UGNEET2023 qualified candidates except NRI / PIO / OCI and Foreign National.

Original documents to be produced

- a. Final print out of the Online Registration Form.
- b. Original Copy of the Challan for having paid the fees.
- c. 'UG NEET 2023' Admission Ticket and UGNEET-2023 Score Card
- d. Any valid Identity Card (Driving License / Voter ID / Passport / PAN / Aadhar Card)
- e. SSLC / 10th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
- f. 2nd PUC / 12th Standard Marks Card of the candidate
- g. 2nd PU /12th standard Study Certificate issued by concerned college with seal signature of Principal
- h. TWO recent passport size photographs.

Only on producing and verifying the above prescribed documents, the candidate's document verification process is stated to be completed and he /she become eligible for allocation of User ID and Secret Key (Verification Document acknowledgement).

The Karnataka Examinations Authority or the Entrance Test Committee may from time to time specify for submission such other additional documents and issue directions as deemed essential for all Candidates for maintaining absolute transparency and integrity in the online Document Verification Process, Determination of Eligibility and Seat Allotment and Admission - through a notification on the website of KEA / Updates on MCI Website.

Further the Government of Karnataka, the Karnataka Examination Authority, the Directorate of Medical Education, and the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences reserve the right to cause any verification as deemed essential at any point of time into the originality and authenticity of any of the certificates produced by any candidate to fulfill and stake his/her claim to any of the qualifying and eligibility criteria. If on such verification it is found that the Candidate has produced fake, fraudulent certificates, he/she will be liable for criminal prosecution, immediate loss of allotted seat without any notice whatsoever, recovery of monetary compensation as may be decided by competent authority, will be liable to be debarred from all exams in future besides the Government will recommend blacklisting of the Candidate to NEET / MCI / DCI and cancellation of license.

Determination of merit: As per the eligibility norms prescribed in UGNEET-2023 examination.

The SC / ST / OBC eligibility criteria is applicable to Karnataka candidates who are claiming eligibility for Government seats under clauses (a), (b), (f), (h), (j), (k) (l) and (o) and the same is not applicable to eligibility clauses (c), (d), (e), (g), (i), (m) and (n) to claim Government Seats.

CHAPTER 5
PERSONS WITH DISABILITY RESERVATIONS

The candidates belonging to PH category are hereby informed that as per the Graduate Medical Education Regulation (GME) of MCI, it has been decided by competent authority in Ministry that 5 percent reservation (in Government seats) will be given to all physically handicapped candidate as per the benchmark of Social Disability Act -2016. Hence, this is to inform all the PH category candidates that 21 disabilities incorporated in "The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act- 2016" are considered as eligible criteria, if they go beyond 40 percent disability.

As per the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act- 2016

1. Physical Disability.—

- a.** Locomotor disability (a person's inability to execute distinctive activities associated with movement of self and objects resulting from affliction of musculoskeletal or nervous system or both), including— (a) "leprosy cured person" means a person who has been cured of leprosy but is suffering from— (i) loss of sensation in hands or feet as well as loss of sensation and paresis in the eye and eye-lid but with no manifest deformity; (ii) manifest deformity and paresis but having sufficient mobility in their hands and feet to enable them to engage in normal economic activity; (iii) extreme physical deformity as well as advanced age which prevents him/her from undertaking any gainful occupation, and the expression "leprosy cured" shall construed accordingly; (b) "cerebral palsy" means a Group of non-progressive neurological condition affecting body movements and muscle coordination, caused by damage to one or more specific areas of the brain, usually occurring before, during or shortly after birth; (c) "dwarfism" means a medical or genetic condition resulting in an adult height of 4 feet 10 inches (147 centimeters) or less; (d) "muscular dystrophy" means a group of hereditary genetic muscle disease that weakens the muscles that move the human body and persons with multiple dystrophy have incorrect and missing information in their genes, which prevents them from making the proteins they need for healthy muscles. It is characterised by progressive skeletal muscle weakness, defects in muscle proteins, and the death of muscle cells and tissue; (e) "acid attack victims" means a person disfigured due to violent assaults by throwing of acid or similar corrosive substance.
- b.** Visual impairment— (a) "blindness" means a condition where a person has any of the following conditions, after best correction— (i) total absence of sight; or (ii) visual acuity less than 3/60 or less than 10/200 (Snellen) in the better eye with best possible correction; or (iii) limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of less than 10 degree. (b) "low-vision" means a condition where a person has any of the following conditons, namely:— (i) visual acuity not exceeding 6/18 or less than 20/60 upto 3/60 or upto 10/200 (Snellen) in the better eye with best possible corrections; or 34 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY [PART II— (ii) limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of less than 40 degree up to 10 degree.

- c. Hearing impairment— (a) "deaf" means persons having 70 DB hearing loss in speech frequencies in both ears; (b) "hard of hearing" means person having 60 DB to 70 DB hearing loss in speech frequencies in both ears;
- d. "speech and language disability" means a permanent disability arising out of conditions such as laryngectomy or aphasia affecting one or more components of speech and language due to organic or neurological causes.
2. Intellectual disability, a condition characterised by significant limitation both in intellectual functioning (reasoning, learning, problem solving) and in adaptive behaviour which covers a range of every day, social and practical skills, including— (a) "specific learning disabilities" means a heterogeneous group of conditions wherein there is a deficit in processing language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself as a difficulty to comprehend, speak, read, write, spell, or to do mathematical calculations and includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, dyslexia, dysgraphia, dyscalculia, dyspraxia and developmental aphasia; (b) "autism spectrum disorder" means a neuro-developmental condition typically appearing in the first three years of life that significantly affects a person's ability to communicate, understand relationships and relate to others, and is frequently associated with unusual or stereotypical rituals or behaviours.
3. Mental behaviour,— "mental illness" means a substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception orientation or memory that grossly impairs judgment, behaviour, capacity to recognise reality or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, but does not include retardation which is a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person, specially characterised by subnormality of intelligence.
4. Disability caused due to— (a) chronic neurological conditions, such as— (i) "multiple sclerosis" means an inflammatory, nervous system disease in which the myelin sheaths around the axons of nerve cells of the brain and spinal cord are damaged, leading to demyelisation and affecting the ability of nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord to communicate with each other; (ii) "parkinson's disease" means a progressive disease of the nervous system marked by tremor, muscular rigidity, and slow, imprecise movement, chiefly affecting middle-aged and elderly people associated with degeneration of the basal ganglia of the brain and a deficiency of the neurotransmitter dopamine. (b) Blood disorder— (i) "haemophilia" means an inheritable disease, usually affecting only male but transmitted by women to their male children, characterised by loss or impairment of the normal clotting ability of blood so that a minor wound may result in fatal bleeding; (ii) "thalassemia" means a group of inherited disorders characterised by reduced or absent amounts of haemoglobin. (iii) "sickle cell disease" means a hemolytic disorder characterised by chronic anaemia, painful events, and various complications due to associated SEC. 1] THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY 35 tissue and organ damage; "hemolytic" refers to the destruction of the cell membrane of red blood cells resulting in the release of haemoglobin.

5. Multiple Disabilities (more than one of the above specified disabilities) including deaf blindness which means a condition in which a person may have combination of hearing and visual impairments causing severe communication, developmental, and educational problems.
6. Any other category as may be notified by the Central Government.
7. The candidates are required to appear COMPULSORILY for Medical examination before a Committee comprising of the Executive Director, KEA, Bangalore, as Chairman, Assistant Commissioner (Disability Department) and Specialists from the department of Orthopedics. The Medical Board shall examine the candidate and certify regarding the percentage of disability and the decision of the Medical Board will be final. For this proviso, persons with the disability shall have the same meaning assigned to it in the The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act- 2016”.
8. The Seats under PWD quota will be allotted to eligible PWD on inter-se-merit. Candidates with disability below 40% candidates will not be eligible for selection of seats under PWD quota.

The Medical examination of Persons with Disability will be held at KEA as notified on KEA Website, Sampige Road, 18th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore – 560 012.

<p>Medical Examination to Physically Disabled candidates - only for Karnataka candidates – including those who have already appeared for medical examination for UGCET-2023 should also compulsorily appear for UGNEET-2023 medical examination. The Medical Board will examine the candidate and certificate and certify regarding the percentage of disability and the decision of the Medical Board is final.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">25-07-2023 (10.00 am to 1.00 pm) ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, 18ನೇ ಅಡ್ಡ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರಂ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಸಮಯ:- ಬೆಳಿಗ್ಗೆ 10.00 ರಿಂದ (ವರದಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಮಯ: ಬೆಳಿಗ್ಗೆ 9.30)</p>
--	---

ವಿಕಲಚೇತನರ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಯನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 25-07-2023 ರಂದು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ವಿಕಲಚೇತನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ, ಗುರುತಿನ ಚೀಟಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಇಎನ್‌ಟಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಬೆರಾ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಿಯೊ ವರದಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಯುಜಿಸಿಇಟಿ-2023 ರ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಿರುವ ವಿಕಲಚೇತನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳೂ ಸಹ ಯುಜಿನೀಟ್-2023 ರ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ತಪಾಸಣೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುತ್ತದೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಂಗವೈಕಲ್ಯತೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ಧಾರವೇ ಅಂತಿಮವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

CHAPTER 6 - ONLINE REGISTRATION

The eligible and interested candidates have to compulsorily register online on the KEA Website: <http://kea.kar.nic.in> and to produce the relevant documents for verification to become eligible for admission to Medical and Dental courses 2023-24.

Candidates are neither required to send any certificates / documents in support of their eligibility nor printout of their Application Form (Final Printout) to KEA during or after the completion of registration.

However the candidates, in their own interest, must satisfy themselves about their eligibility for the Test / admission to relevant courses. In the event of any ineligibility being detected by the Government / KEA / University / Apex Body at any stage, their candidature will be cancelled and they shall be liable for legal action.

How to Apply?

Step1:	Enter all the details through ONLINE by browsing URL on website http://kea.kar.nic.in by selecting "UGNEET-2023 Online Registration".
Step 2:	Login by Using the USER ID and Password. Start entering the details stage by stage. Enter all the details completely without any mistakes.
Step 3:	Upload the scanned copy of recent passport size Colour Photograph, Signature and Left Hand Thumb Impression in JPG / JPEG format separately.
Step 4:	Before selecting the declaration take the draft print and check / verify the entries. Do the changes if required. Select the declaration if no changes are required.
Step 5:	Next, pay the fees by following the payment gateway procedures mentioned therein.
Step-6	Take a printout of the application form on A-4 Size paper and the same copy should be produced for document verification.

ಹಂತ -1	ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ http://kea.kar.nic.in ನಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಿರುವ UGNEET-2023 Online Registration ಲಿಂಕ್ ಅನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು.
ಹಂತ -2	ನಂತರ USER ID and Password ಅನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸಿ Login ಮಾಡಿ. ಅರ್ಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೇಳಿರುವ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಹಂತ ಹಂತವಾಗಿ ತಪ್ಪಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿ. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು.
ಹಂತ -3	ಸ್ಕ್ಯಾನ್ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯ ಭಾವಚಿತ್ರ, ರುಜು ಮತ್ತು ಎಡಗೈ ಹೆಬ್ಬರಳ ಗುರುತನ್ನು Upload ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. (JPEG / JPG Format)
ಹಂತ -4	Declaration ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂಚೆ ಡ್ರಾಫ್ಟ್ ಪ್ರಿಂಟ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ಎಂದು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ, ಅಗತ್ಯವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ. Declaration ಮಾಡಿದ ನಂತರ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಯಾವುದೇ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದೆನಿಸಿದಲ್ಲಿ Declaration ಅನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿ.
ಹಂತ -5	ನಂತರ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ವಿಧಾನದಂತೆ ಪಾವತಿಸಿ.
ಹಂತ -6	ನಂತರ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಎ-4 ಸೈಜಿನ ಪೇಪರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಿಂಟ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಜರು ಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು.

CHAPTER 7- VERIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS

a. INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES WHO HAVE NOT VERIFIED THEIR DOCUMENTS

Candidates have to register with KEA for UG NEET 2023 online and should compulsorily get their documents verified at as per schedule.

- Candidates, who have assigned ranks in UGCET-2023 and completed their document verification as per CET-2006 Admission Rules, and those who are not claiming any additional reservation need not appear for verification of documents once again for Medical / Dental / AYURVEDA, UNANI, HOMEOPATHY courses. But they have to download the UGNEET-2023 Verification slip from KEA portal on the specified dates to become eligible for admission to Medical / Dental courses.
- However, if any such candidate is eligible to claim reservation as per Government of Karnataka norms or Linguistic Minority or Religious Minority or NRI ward seats or candidates eligible to claim seats under Category-2 to Category-8 in St. John Medical College, Bangalore, then they have to claim such reservations in the online application form and they have to appear for document verification with such relevant certificates / documents.
- Further, candidates who have already claimed Linguistic Minority /Religious Minority / NRI WARD in the UGCET-2023 application should also appear for document verification with all the relevant original certificates / documents.
- ಯುಜಿಸಿಇಟಿ-2023 ರಲ್ಲಿ ರ‍್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಅನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಸಿಇಟಿ-2006ರ ನಿಯಮದಂತೆ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿ, ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಕ್ಲೇಮ್ / ಯಾವುದೇ ಬದಲಾವಣೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡದೇ ಇರುವವರು, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ, ಆದರೆ ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸುವ ದಿನಾಂಕಗಳಂದು **UGNEET-2023 Verification Slip** ಅನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟಿನಿಂದ ಡೌನ್‌ಲೋಡ್ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು.
- CET-2006 ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಅನ್ವಯ ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ Linguistic Minority ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ Religious Minority or NRI Ward seats ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ St. John Medical College, Bangalore, (Category-2 to Category-8) ನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಇಎ ವೆಬ್‌ಪೋರ್ಟಲ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿತ ಲಿಂಕ್ ಅನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ, ಕ್ಲೇಮ್ ಮಾಡಿ, ನಂತರ ಕ್ಲೇಮ್‌ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಗತ್ಯ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿತ ದಿನಾಂಕಗಳಂದು ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು.
- ಯುಜಿಸಿಇಟಿ-2023 ರ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ Linguistic Minority ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ Religious Minority or NRI Ward seats ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಕ್ಲೇಮ್ ಮಾಡಿರುವವರೂ ಸಹ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಗತ್ಯ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿತ ದಿನಾಂಕಗಳಂದು ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು.

- Karnataka candidates who have not registered for UGCET-2023, but qualified in UGNEET 2023, they have to first register through online at KEA Web-portal, pay the registration fee, enter all the details completely and appear for verification of documents with all the original relevant certificates at KEA, Bangalore as per the schedule notified.
- ಸಿಇಟಿ-2023ಕ್ಕೆ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡದೇ ಇರುವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು, ಯುಜಿಎನ್ 2023 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದರೆ, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ಆಯುಷ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗಾಗಿ, ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮೊದಲು ಕೆಇಎ ವೆಬ್‌ಪೋರ್ಟಲ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿ, ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸಿ, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿ ನಂತರ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಮೂಲ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯಂತೆ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಕೆಇಎ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು.
- Candidates who have registered and filled the online application, paid the registration fees for UGCET-2023, but not appeared for verification of documents due to non-obtaining of rank for any discipline in CET-2023, if they qualified in UGNEET 2023, then they have to appear with all the original relevant certificates as per the notified schedule to become eligible for admission to Medical / Dental / AYURVEDA, UNANI, HOMEOPATHY courses.
- ಯುಜಿಎನ್-2023ಕ್ಕೆ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿ, ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸಿರುವವರು, ಆದರೆ ಯುಜಿಎನ್-2023 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ರ‍್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಬರದೇ ಇರುವ ಕಾರಣದಿಂದ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗದಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು, ಯುಜಿಎನ್ 2023 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದರೆ, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ಆಯುಷ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗಾಗಿ, ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮೊದಲು ಕೆಇಎ ವೆಬ್‌ಪೋರ್ಟಲ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿ ನಂತರ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಮೂಲ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಕೆಇಎ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು.
- The information furnished by candidate, if any, in the UGCET-2023 online application form would be available for review by the candidate concerned; **however, the candidate must appear for verification of documents with relevant certificates / formats in KEA, Bangalore, in case any information furnished earlier is edited.**

b. INSTRUCTIONS FOR NON-KARNATAKA CANDIDATES

Non-Karnataka candidates are not eligible for reservation. Hence, in the UG NEET-2023 examination, if they have scored the required minimum marks or above fixed for others category as per the qualifying criteria i.e., 50th Percentile, then only they are eligible to register for admissions through KEA or for any other seats in the state of Karnataka. Please note that SC/ST/OBC eligibility criteria are applicable to Karnataka SC/ST/OBC candidates only.

Instructions – Registration, Marks entry and Uploading - to Non-Karnataka Candidates

- Non-Karnataka candidates who have qualified in UGNEET 2023, they have to first register through online at KEA Web-portal, enter all the details, and pay the registration fee. Further they have to enter the 12th standard marks details and upload in PDF* format in the same web portal. **They need NOT appear for verification of documents.**

PDF* - Steps:

1. Enter the 12th standard marks details in the portal.
 2. Candidates have to upload the UGNEET-2023 Score Card, 10th Marks card and 12th Marks card as a single PDF.
 3. Scan in one single file UGNEET-2023 Score Card, 10th Marks card and 12th Marks card and upload as one single PDF.
- However, OCI/ PIO / NRI / Foreign Nationals and if any non-Karnataka candidates eligible to claim NRI Ward, Religious Minority or eligible to claim set under Category-2 to Category-8 in St. John Medical College, Bangalore, then they have to appear for verification of documents with all the original necessary documents at KEA, Bangalore on the specified dates.

Verifications of documents -Instructions continued

- KEA is entrusted with document verification for determining the eligibility of the candidates as per the directions of the Government and the allocation of seats as per the online seat Allotment and Admission Procedure. The results of UGNEET-2023 published by NTA, New Delhi will be taken into consideration for preparation of rank list after verification of original documents and allotment of seats to all eligible candidates for UG Medical & Dental seats.
- The SC / ST/ OBC eligibility criteria is applicable to Karnataka candidates who are eligible to claim eligibility for Government seats under clauses (a), (b), (f), (h), (j), (k) (l) and (o) and the same is not applicable to eligibility clauses (c), (d), (e), (g), (i), (m) and (n).

The candidates who have qualified in UGNEET-2023 Examination will have to get their original documents verified to become eligible for Option Entry for choice of allotment of Medical / Dental seat.

Verification of documents will be done as per the schedule notified later. The candidate should confirm the rank ranges, date and time of verification before coming to KEA, Bangalore. No individual intimation will be sent to the eligible rank holders regarding the date and time of verification process. The original documents to be produced during verification have been detailed for different categories of seats. Candidates who seek admission should compulsorily produce and carry the prescribed documents in ORIGINAL with ONE set of attested photocopies of all the original documents as per their eligibility. The candidate should compulsorily bring all necessary original documents in support of their claim when they come for verification without fail.

If any candidate fails to produce any of the documents / certificates / marks card on the day of verification, such candidate's documents will not be verified and they will not complete their registration process and subsequently will not be considered for eligibility to exercise their options.

After Registration, the candidates will proceed to the Verification Counter where the entries of original documents are verified against the computer data that would have been furnished by them in their application forms. After verification, the original documents will be returned to the candidate and KEA will retain one set of the attested photocopies of all the documents. Before leaving the verification counter, an acknowledgment cum verification slip will be issued to the candidates.

Verification of documents is common for both Medical and Dental disciplines together. Verification slip will be issued to all the eligible candidates. It will contain the details of the candidates, documents verified, caste category and merit / rank to which discipline he / she is eligible etc. will also be printed on the slip. The candidate before leaving the verification counter has to verify all the details printed on the verification slip and changes if any according to the documents he / she submitted, should be brought to the notice of the verification officer immediately.

NOTE: No changes / claims will be accepted once the documents are verified and verification slip is issued to the candidate for any reason. The candidates are informed to verify the entries printed on the verification slip and the acknowledgement card before leaving the verification counter. If there is any mistake / error report to Verification Officer for correction. The candidate who becomes eligible after verification will only be considered for entry of options and for allotment of seats. All the details printed on the verification slip will be considered for allotment of seats. Eligibility of candidate for consideration of seat allotment totally depends on the production of all supporting documents at the time of verification which inter leads to correctness of data of candidates. Therefore, the candidate is also jointly responsible for ensuring the correctness of the data. No request for alteration of data will be considered under any circumstances at any point of time.

IMPORTANT: If the qualifying marks change due to any reason after verification of documents, it is the responsibility of candidate to inform the KEA authority, as per his / her revised marks / eligibility, the seat allotted based on the previous marks may get cancelled at any stage. Further, the seat allotment made by KEA or by the College shall be subject to approval by the concerned University.

SECRET KEY: The candidate who becomes eligible after verification of documents will be given high security secret key, the candidate has to use this secret key to register and create a password as per his/her choice for login at online option entry portal. For any reason secret key and Password should not be made known or revealed to others as it might enable modification / tampering options. The candidate will solely be responsible for maintaining secrecy of the password and secret key. KEA will not take any responsibility in this regard. Password is important and shall be held confidentially. It is as important as the PIN of ATM card. Password is essential for candidate's login, entry of options, change of options, saving and deletion of options and for printing of allotment details.

ರಹಸ್ಯ ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರ (SECRET KEY) : ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಭದ್ರತೆಯುಳ್ಳ ರಹಸ್ಯ ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳನ್ನು Document Verified Acknowledgement ನಲ್ಲಿ ಇತರೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮುದ್ರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಈ ರಹಸ್ಯ ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳನ್ನು, ಯುಜಿಸಿಇಟಿ-2023 ರ ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಇಚ್ಛೆ ನಮೂದು ಪೋರ್ಟಲ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಲಾಗಿನ್ ಆಗುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಆತನ/ ಆಕೆಯ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪಾಸ್‌ವರ್ಡ್ ಅನ್ನು ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಬೇಕಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣದಿಂದ, ಈ ರಹಸ್ಯ ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾಸ್‌ವರ್ಡ್‌ಅನ್ನು ಬೇರೆಯವರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬಾರದು ಅಥವಾ ಬಹಿರಂಗಪಡಿಸಬಾರದು. ಹಾಗೇನಾದರೂ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೇ ಆದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅದನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ / ತಿದ್ದುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಪಾಸ್‌ವರ್ಡ್ ಮತ್ತು ರಹಸ್ಯ ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳ ಗೌಪ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೇ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಈ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ಯಾವುದೇ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಪಾಸ್‌ವರ್ಡ್ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಪ್ರಮುಖವಾದ ಸಂಗತಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅದನ್ನು ರಹಸ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಇದು ಎಟಿಎಂ ಕಾರ್ಡ್‌ನ ಪಿನ್ ನಂಬರ್‌ನಷ್ಟೇ ಗೌಪ್ಯವಾದುದು. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯು ಲಾಗಿನ್ ಆಗಲು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸಲು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಳನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಲು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಳನ್ನು ಉಳಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅಳಿಸಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ವಿವರಗಳ ಮುದ್ರಿತ ಪ್ರತಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಇದು ಅತ್ಯಾವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

CHAPTER-8

OPTIONS ENTRY BY CANDIDATES

Entry of options by the candidates will begin only after seat matrix notified by the Government. The details of the College wise, Course wise and Category wise seats available for allotment will be published on the KEA website <http://kea.kar.nic.in/ugneet2023.htm> which can be downloaded and printed.

The candidate who becomes eligible after verification will only be considered for entry of options. The candidate may enter the course / college of his choice from among the seats available which is displayed at the time of entry of options i.e., college wise, category wise and course wise. **The candidate will be allowed to enter all the options only if he/she is eligible after document verification.** Candidate shall enter the options for both the discipline (Medical and Dental) at once. Upon entry of preliminary information by the candidate on the internet at the specified URL, the option entry form will be displayed. (Candidate has to enter his secret key and valid Password.)

The candidate has to first select the discipline in the option entry form. Upon selection of a Medical discipline, the entry form displays the list of Medical colleges and Dental colleges in case of selection of Dental discipline. The candidate has to enter the priority number in front of the displayed college to which they are eligible and interested. That means, first option may be Medical, second option may also be Medical, third option may be Dental, fourth one may be again Medical, fifth option can be Dental, the sixth may be Medical again and so on.

There is no limit for entry of options. A candidate can enter any number of options as he / she wishes to exercise on his / her own priority. Candidates are advised to enter more number of options to avoid the disappointment of not securing a seat. Any candidate has to enter the option in the priority as he / she desires. Candidates are advised to do thorough home assignment regarding the choices which they want to exercise, the college which they prefer, the course which they are interested to join etc. It is better to write the order of options on a sheet of white paper and discuss the same with your parents / guardians / mentors etc before actually entering same in the system. Your interest in the discipline, college infrastructure, course, distance from your place, availability of hostel etc may be some of the issues to guide your choices of options and advice of your parents. As

it will save your time and minimize your chance of making mistake in option entry on the online option entry form. **A candidate can enter any number of options online after login, of his choice of College / Colleges and courses in the order of the choice he / she desires.** The allotment will not proceed to the next rank candidate till the list of your options is completely searched for availability of a seat. The candidate may change the options as many times as he / she desires before the last date and time notified for entry of options. After entry of options candidate submit and logout.

Options recorded in the server on the last day and time of the notified schedule in that round will be frozen and only the frozen options will be considered for allotment of seats. The candidates are advised to take a print out of the option entered by them in each round after the last date and time for entry of options is over. The options entered by the candidate for the first round will remain same for the subsequent round of seat allotment. The candidates will not be allowed to enter options again. Option Entry done before the first round will be the final list of options.

Please enter URL or Website address <http://kea.kar.nic.in> or as indicated in the notification. Upon entry of URL you will find link like **“UGNEET-2023–OPTION ENTRY”** and select the links regarding the information on many items.

ONE TIME OPTION ENTRY:

The options entered by the candidate for the first round will remain same for the subsequent round of seat allotment. The candidates will not be allowed to enter options again. Option Entry done before the first round will be the final list of options. The priority of options entered by the candidate will be shown on the option entry module by obtaining the candidate credentials in the subsequent round. Candidate may delete or alter order of higher options. The candidate will be allowed to add new options for any colleges and course that is added to the seat matrix after the first round.

Note: Candidates should compulsorily register using User ID and Secret Key and execute the option entry. If the candidate has either not registered or registered but not executed option entry he/she will not be considered in further process of online seat allotment rounds.

Preparatory work at home:

Allotment of seats depends entirely on the **priority of options** given by the candidates as per the merit / rank. Hence it is of utmost importance to familiarize oneself with the operation of the computer, the locking of seats so that the correct choice and options are entered. Practice of entering of options has to be undertaken as even an expert in computers would require a minimum of half an hour for entry of about 100 options. Familiarity with the computer, prior knowledge of the college, course is essential to fill up options. Even a small mistake in entering the options may deprive a valuable seat in the desired college / course even though he / she is eligible for that seat as per his / her rank. Therefore, KEA suggests that the student should familiarize themselves in entering the options in the online option entry form. A home work of about an hour everyday is necessary for the students to familiarize themselves with the allotment. The following steps may be taken by the candidates before entering their options in the online option entry form.

- The candidate should note the name of the college, the course offered in a separate sheet of paper.
- Preparatory work should be commenced only after asserting their merit / rank order.
- The priority of options among the colleges/courses selected should be noted down.
- A mock allotment on real time data given by the candidates will also be done before the actual commencement of the First-Round allotment, so that the candidate can know the college and course allotted as per his options. The candidate can also change his options after seeing the mock allotment. This will help him to find out his standing as per his merit and as per options. **The mock test is only to help the candidates familiarize and show them the course and college allotted to them and it should be in no way presumed that the same seat and college will be allotted to them in the actual allotment of seats.** Because, the candidates have the option of changing the priority of the options entered by them after the mock allotment.
- The verification Acknowledgement issued to the candidates indicates the category which he / she belongs, rank number he / she eligible, special category if any etc. It will help in choosing the college or course or place of the college.

The entire process of allotment is controlled by sophisticated software and high-end computers which examines minutely the options given by the candidates for allotment of the best possible seat to the candidate as per the rank and options given. Therefore, it is very important that the candidate should be very clear about the choice of the course, college and

subject which he is interested in. For example, if a candidate is interested only in Medical seats then he can give all the options in all the colleges for allotment of Medical seats only. There may be about 38 Medical colleges and the candidates can give 38 options in all colleges if interested. The computer will decide the best seat available for allotment as per the rank and order of options of the candidate. Similarly, a candidate may be interested only in Dental and he may opt for Dental College as per his choice. The computer will pick up the best options available as per merit and order of options. In other words, the candidate is free to give as many options in as many courses in as many colleges as he deems fit. The more number of options the better it is for the candidate to secure a seat of his choice.

NOTE: Candidates are advised not to start entering the options directly on the online option form on the internet without preparatory work at home on choice of options, as it leads to commission of mistakes / wrong entries / wrong order of preferences.

NOTE: Please ensure that whether you are entering the options for Medical or Dental course in the college of your choice before entering options. Confirm and then submit / save the entries.

The candidates are advised to gather information about the colleges, the courses offered, infrastructure available, teaching faculty, laboratory facilities, hostel facilities and any other information which would help him / her in narrowing his options. The distance from his / her house, the mode of transport, the hostel facilities and the environment etc are also prime factors in deciding priority of options.

The complete process of seat allotment hinges on the priority of options entered by the candidate. If option entry is faulty then the candidate stands a chance of losing best available seat as per his rank and category. The candidate is advised to take utmost care while entering priorities for college and course.

College joining confirmation report: The college authority will have to login to their College Login-ID and report that the respective candidate has joined the College and candidate should also enter the details of their admission on joining status on the KEA Web portal on or before the last date prescribed.

Additional Instructions on Entering of Medical / Dental options

1. Before entering the options for medical and dental courses, please note that each college will have four different categories of seats. (Except Government Colleges)

ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಇಚ್ಛೆ / ಆಯ್ಕೆಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಿಸುವ ಮೊದಲು ಪ್ರತಿ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಾಲ್ಕು ತರಹದ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ಇದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಗಮನಿಸಬೇಕು. (ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತು ಪಡಿಸಿ)

- a. Government college seats & Government quota seats in Private colleges - "G" seats
- b. Private seats - "P" seats
- c. NRI seats - "N" Seats
- d. Others - "Q" seats

2. Likewise please note that each category of seats has a separate fee structure (Government, Private, NRI, Others). Also note that that the seats in Government colleges are also categorized as G seats. However the fee structure for G seats in Government colleges & G seats in private colleges will be different.

ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ವಿವಿಧ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಗಮನಿಸಬೇಕು. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಖಾಸಗಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಖೋಟಾ ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

3. The college codes ending with "... MG" are indicating Government seats in Government colleges and Government share of seats in private colleges; the college codes ending with "...MP" are indicating Private seats; the college codes ending with "...MN" are indicating NRI seats and the college codes ending with "...MQ" are indicating the Other seats.

4. The candidates who wish to enter the options please ascertain the college, course and category of seats (G, P, N, Q) and act accordingly.

ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ / ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಇಚ್ಛೆ / ಆಯ್ಕೆಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಿಸಲು ಇಚ್ಛೆಯುಳ್ಳವರು, ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ (G, P,N,Q) ಸೀಟುಗಳ ವರ್ಗಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡು ಅದರಂತೆ ದಾಖಲಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ.

5. Types of candidates who are eligible to enter the options for different types of category of seats in a college, please read this information bulletin.

ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ವಿವಿಧ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಸೀಟುಗಳಿಗೆ ಇಚ್ಛೆ / ಆಯ್ಕೆಯನ್ನು ದಾಖಲಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಅರ್ಹತೆಗಳ ವಿವರಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು information bulletin ಅನ್ನು ನೋಡಬಹುದು.

MOCK ALLOTMENT

After the entry of options are completed, based on the options entered by the candidates in the order of merit and by following the Roster System MOCK ALLOTMENT will be carried out as per the procedures explained in this Information Bulletin. This Mock Seat Allotment is only an INDICATIVE seat status which candidate may or may not get in the real allotment. It will help the candidate to revise, update, add or delete already the entered options.

Based on the Mock Allotment a candidate can get an indicative allotment of college / course / stream as per his / her priority of options. This gives a clear idea to the candidate to change or retain the entered options. Candidates can get to know that the other candidate with lower merit is allotted a seat which he / she was eligible but for his / her not entering that option. Therefore, candidates will be given one more chance to change the priority of options or deletion or addition or re-ordering of the options.

Candidates are required to verify their allotted seat status on the KEA Website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>, if they desire they are free to change, reorder, delete and add to their choices of courses / colleges as per their preference. All the candidates must enter their final options before **the last date prescribed**. Candidates will not be able to change their options after the last date and time fixed to do so. Even though the candidate may not like to modify the options after the Mock Allotment, he / she may not get the same seat during the Real Allotment as other candidates may change their earlier entered options.

Access to mock result will be enabled to the candidates. Candidates can enter their CET Number to know their mock result. It will be hosted on the website <http://kea.kar.nic.in>, Candidates will also be able to view the details of seat allotted as per their options priority. Candidates can also view the college-wise, course-wise, category-wise cut off rank of Mock Allotment. Candidates, who have not been allotted any seat in the Mock allotment, should verify the options entered by them and are advised to enter more options in which they are interested.

This is only an indicative exercise; candidates need not report to the college, but should wait for the real allotment result. However, ALL CANDIDATES CAN CONTINUE TO ACCESS THEIR LOGIN ACCOUNTS TO UPDATE/ ADD/DELETE/ GIVE FRESH OPTIONS TILL THE LAST DATE AND TIME FOR OPTION ENTRY FOR REAL ALLOTMENT.

Due to change in the options by candidates after Mock Allotment, one may not get the same seat in the real allotment as was allotted in the mock allotment.

CHAPTER 09

ALLOTMENT PROCESS

Detailed information about allotment of seats as notified by GOI, MCC, Government of Karnataka with regard to commencement of counseling, schedule for first round, second round and mop-up round etc., and other counseling related procedures / guidelines will be published later in the KEA Website.

The seat matrix notified by the Government for each discipline will be adopted for allotment seats, course wise, college wise and category wise seat matrix notified by Government will be hosted on the KEA Website for the information of the candidates and parents.

The allotment of seats will be conducted in two rounds and each round consists of three phases and each phase consists of number of iterations.

1. First Round.
2. Second Round.

Note: If any seats remain vacant after the second round, a **mop rounds** may be conducted for all categories of seats, in which only candidates who have not been allotted any seat in the previous two rounds would be eligible to participate.

FIRST ROUND OF SEAT ALLOTMENT

- (i) After the last date and time fixed for entering the options is over and as per the seat matrix issued by the Government, action will be taken to allot the seats in the order of merit based on the priority of the options entered by the candidate and by following the reservation policy of the Government.
- (ii) The computer begins allotment with the Special Category seat for Persons with disability, NCC and Sports Category. (Only for Karnataka eligible candidates)
 - a. The computer starts the allotment with the Persons with disability as per their rank and options. As per the Act, 5 % of the seats in all Government and government quota seats in private colleges in Medical / Dental courses are reserved and candidates belonging to the Physically Disabled Category can give options as per the seat matrix in these colleges.
 - b. After allotment to Persons with disability, seat allotment to NCC candidates holding preference 1 to 8 will be allotted under in NCC quota as per their preference and if the preference is the same the inter-se merit among the candidates will be considered. Likewise candidates in Sports category in Preference 1 to 5 will be allotted in Sports quota and where the preferences are equal the inter-se merit will be considered.

- c. General Merit category candidates will be considered only in the General Merit quota. The rank list will be invariably followed for allotment of seats. All Reserved category candidates will first be considered for allotment in General Merit as per their merit and rank and as per the options given by them. After the General Merit seats are exhausted the candidate belonging to the respective categories will be allotted the seats in their respective category as per their rank and as per the options given by them.
- d. Reserved Kannada Medium and Rural Category candidates will be first allotted in General Merit Category, then in the Rural and Kannada Medium of General Merit category and respective general of the reserved category and finally in the Kannada Medium and Rural of the respective category subject to availability of seats. (Only for Karnataka Candidates)
- e. Hyderabad-Karnataka reservation will also be considered for allotment of seats.
- f. While allotting to Special Category candidates namely, Defense, Ex-defense, CAPF, Ex-CAPF, first allotment will be made under General Merit category as per their ranks, if the seat is not available in GM, then it will be allotted in the respective reserved category if seats are available and then finally the seats will be allotted under Special Category if seats are available in the order of merit.

1st Phase of allotment:

Allotment of seats to all the courses as per the seat matrix as notified by the Government.

- (a) Persons with Disability
- (b) NCC candidates
- (c) Sports Candidates

Based on the merit and priority of options the first phase of allotment begins. The computer will first allot the seats in the above-mentioned order and continues in the same order. While allotting the seats in the 1st Phase at any stage, the seat allotted if any, will automatically get cancelled upon allotment of a seat in the subsequent discipline and such cancelled seat will be considered for allotment of a seat in the next iteration.

Therefore, multiple iterations may take place in the 1st Phase. The computer will stop the allotment only if the last seat is allotted or when it reaches the last rank in each course. That means the candidates will always be climbing upwards both in options and in roster. The order of allotment as shown above will get repeated in the 1st phase until there is no change in the allotment of any candidate.

2nd Phase of allotment.

Allotment of seats to all the courses as per the seat matrix as notified by the Government.

(d) Persons with Disability

(e) NCC candidates

(f) Sports Candidates

After allotment of seats in the first phase, action will be taken to allot the seats for the 2nd phase allotment of seats. After completion of the 1st Phase of allotment of seats, the seats that remain unfilled under all the Rural and Kannada medium quota of the reserved categories will be converted to General of the respective reserved categories (SCR & SCK to SCG, STR & STK to STG, 1R & 1K to 1G, 2AR & 2AK to 2AG, 2BR & 2BK to 2BG, 3AR & 3AK to 3AG, 3BR & 3BK to 3BG) before the commencement of 2nd Phase and offered ONLY to the reserved category candidates including GMR & GMK category candidates.

In this phase only reserved category candidates will be considered for allotment and GM candidates will not be considered. Further, GM seats will also be not considered for allotment of seats.

IMPORTANT:

This procedure for conversion of seats will be adopted before the commencement of 2nd Phase of allotment. Further, if the reserved category candidates are allotted with a General Merit / respective reserved category seat during the 2nd phase of allotment, then a reserved category seat becomes vacant. Such seats are treated as '**CONSEQUENTIAL VACANCIES**'. These consequential reserved category vacancies that arise during the 2nd phase of allotment will remain under the same categories and will be offered only to the candidates belonging to the same reserved categories.

NOTE: All GM consequential vacancies which arise in this phase will be considered for allotment in the 3rd Phase of allotment.

Based on the merit and priority of options the second phase of allotment will be done. The computer will first allot the seats as described before. While allotting the seats in the 2nd Phase at any stage, the seat allotted if any, will be released automatically upon allotment of a seat. Such released seat will be considered for allotment of a seat in the next iteration.

Therefore, much iteration may take place in the 2nd Phase also. The computer will stop the allotment only if the last seat is allotted or when it reaches the last rank in each discipline. That means the candidate will always be climbing upwards both in options and roster. The order of allotment as shown above will get repeated in the 2nd Phase until there is no change in the allotment of any candidate.

3rd Phase of Allotment:

Allotment of seats to all the courses as per the seat matrix as notified by the Government.

(g) Persons with Disability

(h) NCC candidates

(i) Sports Candidates

After the allotment of seats in the second phase of allotment, the seats that remain unfilled under various reserved General categories such as SCG, STG, 1G, 2AG, 2BG, 3AG, 3BG, GMR and GMK, along with unfilled special category seats, if any, will be converted to the General Merit category and offered to GM candidates along with all other reserved category candidates in the 3rd Phase of allotment. However, the consequential Rural and Kannada medium reserved category seats that arise during the 3rd Phase of allotment and if remains un-allotted then the same seat will be converted to the General of the respective reserved categories only if there are no seats in the respective general category and will be made available for allotment only to the respective reserved category candidates during 3rd Phase of allotment.

In this round also, the order of seat allotment remains the same. All the candidates will be considered for allotment of seats in this iteration. Before commencement of 3rd phase the computer will display the number of seats that got allotted in each discipline, total number of candidates allotted and the number of seats that remained unfilled and number of candidates un-allotted.

While allotting the seats in the 3rd Phase at any stage, the seat allotted if any, will be automatically released upon allotment of a seat in subsequent stage and such released seat will be considered for allotment of a seat in the next iteration.

Based on the merit and priority of options the third phase of allotment begins. The computer will first allot the seats in the above-mentioned order and continues in the same order. While allotting the seats in the 3rd Phase at any stage, the seat allotted if any, will be released automatically upon allotment of a seat in the subsequent discipline and such released seat will be considered for allotment of a seat in the next iteration.

Therefore, much iteration may take place in the 3rd Phase also. The computer will stop the allotment only if the last seat is allotted or when it reaches the last rank in each course. That means the candidate will always be climbing upwards both in options and roster. The order of allotment as shown above will get repeated in the 3rd Phase until there is no change in the allotment of any candidate

Speciality of 3rd Phase of allotment is, after completion of last stage of allotment of seats, the seats remained un-allotted if any, in any reserved category will be converted to GM automatically and will be offered to all the eligible candidates from 1st to last rank based on the priority of options entered. That means repetition of phase 3 allotment process will take place. Phase 3 allotment stops only when there is no seat in reserved category and no change in the allotment.

Summary:

This illustrates that at each stage, the options are getting shrunk before moving to the next stage if seats are allotted. If seats are not allotted, the options list remains unchanged.

The seats which are returned back to seat matrix in the process of allotment stages will be allotted to the next candidate as per rank and options. This way there will be a number of iterations till the candidate gets the best seat of his choice governed by rank. This means, the system halts allotment when no seats are available for a candidate as per his options.

All the steps taken together as detailed above will form one round and the stages mentioned above, are known as iteration stage / phase. The iteration stage in each round will go on until either the option of the candidate is fulfilled or not. In this way each candidate may get either a Medical seat or Dental seat as per his/her rank and priority in the respective disciplines. However, it is possible that if all seats are exhausted then a candidate might not be allotted a seat at all. Therefore, it is very important to candidates to give their options very carefully and after considerable thought and after discussing with their parents and elders. If by chance the options given by the candidate is not well thought he may lose a seat in a good college as he may not have given option for that particular college or would have given lower options. For example, a candidate is interested in college A, but by mistake or by oversight he has given a lower preference for that college and has given higher preference for some other college. The computer then will allot a seat as per his rank and as per his higher priorities. In this way he may tend to lose a seat in the college of his choice merely because he has not given a correct priority of options.

After the entire iteration of all the discipline in all the three phase is complete the final list will be announced on the website and this is known as the First Round. Therefore, many iterations may take place in one round as per the choice of the candidate and as per the availability of seats. The candidate can track down the movement of seats in the different iteration stages to satisfy himself that the best of the choices is allotted to him. Virtual tracking of the process of allotment by the computer can be viewed by the candidate after allotment. This ensures transparency in the entire allotment stage and KEA is known for its motto **Trust Through Total Transparency**.

First round of seat allotment -Instructions to Candidates

As per the seat matrix which will be issued by the Government, Seat Allotment will be made by following the Roster System based on the Merit / Rank of the candidate and based on priority of options entered by the candidates. After verifying the seat allotment results, the candidates can take the decisions as detailed below:

POST SEAT ALLOTMENT PROCEDURE – CHOICES BEFORE A CANDIDATE

The candidate here has 4 choices after the allotment. The choices are as below: -

Choice 1: I am satisfied with the allotted seat and am willing to report to the allotted college; therefore I should not be considered for further allotment of seats in any subsequent round for any college / discipline. I will pay the prescribed fees for the seat allotted by downloading the e-Challan or NEFT / RTGS / IMPS Challan or through online payment gateway as per the procedure detailed in the KEA Website, deposit the original documents, and later on I will download the admission order and report to the college. Immediately afterwards, I will login to my Option Entry Log-In-Id and I will report to KEA that I have joined the College.

Further the College Authority will have to login to their College Login-ID and report that the respective candidate has joined the College. If a candidate fails to report back to KEA that he / she has joined, then seat will be cancelled even though they might have physically joined.

Further any candidate who has paid the fees and obtained the Admission Order and fails to report to the College on or before the last date and time specified by KEA in the Admission Order, for such candidates no extension of time will be given and the allotment made in his / her favour shall be treated as Cancelled and he / she has no claim further on such allotment and they will not be considered for allotment of seats in the subsequent round. Such seats shall revert back to the pool and fee paid by them will be forfeited.

Implication: Not eligible to participate in the subsequent rounds.

Important: Before opting this choice candidate is advised to make sure that he / she cannot come back to Option Entry Process in UGNEET-2023 / UGCET-2023.

Choice2: I am Satisfied with the allotted seat but wish to participate in the next round. **Such candidates will pay the prescribed fees by downloading the Challan / allotted details from the KEA website for the seat confirmed or allotted in the first round and deposit the original documents. If higher options get allotted then earlier allotted seat gets cancelled automatically OR if higher options seats are not allotted then earlier allotted seat shall remain in candidates favour.**

Implication: Eligible to participate in the subsequent round keeping the seat allotted on hold. However, if a seat in the higher options gets allotted the candidate loses his old seat. There is no choice between the earlier allotted and newly allotted seat. Candidate has to compulsorily join the selected college allotted in the second Round seat allotment without giving any reasons /excuses.

Important: Fresh options will be permitted only when the new college / courses which are included in the seat matrix after the allotment of first round only for that newly added college / course.

Choice3: I am not satisfied with allotted seat but wish to participate in the next round by surrendering the allotted seat.

Implication: Eligible to participate in the subsequent round by rejecting the allotted seat.

Action: Candidate has to enter the options afresh; means the options saved by them for the first round will not be considered for allotment of seats for next round. Candidates are advised to enter only such options, if the seat is allotted, they have to compulsorily join the selected college in the Second Round seat allotment without giving any reasons /excuses.

NOTE: Chances of getting the seat is subject to availability of seats as the other candidates next to your rank might have entered those options and seats would be allotted to them in the first round based on merit.

Choice4: I am Not satisfied with KEA allotted seat and I have got seat elsewhere, so I am **quitting** and not to be considered for allotment of seats in any of the further rounds.

Implication: Not eligible to participate in the subsequent round no hold on the allotted seat and seat allotted earlier will get cancelled.

NOTE: If a candidate fails to exercise any of the above 4 choices within the stipulated date and time then the seat allotted to such candidate stands cancelled automatically without any further notice in this regard and he/she will not be allowed to participate in further rounds.

INSTRUCTIOS TO SEAT **NOT** ALLOTTED CANDIDATES

Candidates need not exercise any **CHOICE** entry.

Implication: Eligible to participate in the subsequent round with fresh options, the options saved by them for the first round will not be considered for allotment of seats for next round

Post allotment - Instructions to Candidates

The candidates who exercise Choice-1 Should follow the guidelines detailed below:

- a. The candidate has to confirm that he / she is satisfied with the allotted seat in the first round.
- b. If satisfied, exercise Choice-1 on the KEA Web-portal.
- c. Then candidate has to make the payment by following any one method / procedures detailed below:
 - i. By downloading / print the e-Challan (please select the bank) from the KEA website, or
 - ii. By downloading the NEFT / RTGS / IMPS Challan from the KEA website which is also in Triplicate or
 - iii. By online payment gateway – select the appropriate link on the KEA website and transfer the prescribed fee. (Credit Card / Debit Card / Net Banking /)
- d. In the Challan, the details of the candidate will be pre-printed, such as Name, CET No, College / Course Allotted details, Fee to be paid, Bank Account Number. Candidate has to confirm the printed details and affix the signature on the Challan.
- e. After downloading the e-Challan, candidate has to pay the prescribed fee in any nearest branch of the Bank selected by you.
- f. After receipt of the payment, bank will return the Candidate Copy and College Copy to the candidate by retaining the Bank copy.
- g. After making the payment, candidate will be able to deposit the original documents and to download the Admission Order. (After Two hours of making the payment incase payment is made through NEFT / RTGS / IMPS Challan)
- h. Download the Admission Order and print the same and affix the signature on both the copies of the Admission Order (Candidate Copy and College Copy).
- i. Report to the college, with the college copy of the admission order and Challan along with the Original Documents on or before the date mentioned in the Admission Order. (Candidate copy of the Admission Order and Bank Challan should be retained with the candidate for future reference)
- j. Log-on to KEA Portal and enter the college reporting details.

The candidates who exercise Choice-2 should follow the guidelines detailed below:

- They have to compulsorily **pay the prescribed fees** for the confirmed / allotted seat in the first round. But will not be able to download the Admission Order or join the allotted college but will wait for the Second Round.
- *Choice-2 selected candidates* are participating in the Second Round by holding the seat allotted to them in the First round. If better options are allotted to them, the earlier seat will automatically stand cancelled. OR if any of the Options are not allotted, then the seat allotted to them in the first round will remain with the candidate.
- The seat allotted to the candidate in the first round will be considered as last option in the second round. If any of the better Options are not allotted, then the seat allotted to them in the second round will remain with the candidate.
- Candidates can alter / delete / rearrange / modify the higher order options.

Special Note:

1. Seats will be cancelled in respect of candidates who exercise Choice 2 and fail to make the payment within the stipulated date and time.
2. Choice 2 candidates, after making the payment decide to surrender the seats, can cancel the seat at KEA before the last date prescribed for entry of options for the second round. For such candidates, an amount of Rs. 5,000/- will be deducted from the payment made, and the balance amount if any will be refunded. In case, if they surrender the seat after the last date prescribed for option entry for second round, full amount paid as fees will be forfeited as per rules.

The candidates who exercise Choice-3 should follow the guidelines detailed below:

- They are NOT satisfied with the allotted seat.
- They are participating in the second round by rejecting the seat allotted to them in the first round; hence they need not pay the fees for the allotted seat in the first round.
- Candidates can alter / delete / alter / modify the already entered options but except the allotted option.

The candidates who exercise Choice-4

Candidate is Not satisfied with KEA allotted seat and he / she has got seat elsewhere, so he / she is **quitting** and he / she should not be considered for allotment of seats in any of the further rounds. Such candidates have no hold on the allotted seat.

CHAPTER 10

SECOND ROUND OF SEAT ALLOTMENT:

Important Instructions to Candidates – Regarding Second Round

The following types of seats are made available for second round seat allotment.

1. Unfilled seats of First Round, if any.
2. Choice 3 seats of First Round.
3. Choice 4 seats of First Round.
4. Exercised Choice 1 in First Round but failed to make payment or not joined the college.
5. Exercised Choice 2 in First Round but failed to make payment.
6. Cancelled / Surrendered seats.
7. Candidates allotted seats in First Round but failed to exercise their Choice within the last date, if any.
8. Newly added seats if any.
9. Consequential Vacancies.

Types of candidates allowed for Second Round.

1. Choice 2 candidates of First Round who have made the payment.
2. Choice 3 candidates of First Round.
3. Not allotted any seat in First Round.

The following types of candidates are not eligible to participate in the Second Round.

- a. Choice-1 candidates of Medical / Dental first round.
- b. Choice-4 candidates of Medical / Dental first round.
- c. Candidates who have not exercised any Choice even after allotment of Medical / Dental seats in the First Round.
- d. Candidates who have exercised Choice 1 or 2 in first round of Medical / Dental courses but failed to make the payment for the seat confirmed by them.
- e. Candidates who have exercised Choice 1 after seat allotment in first round of Medical / Dental courses but failed to collect the Admission Order.
- f. Candidates who have surrendered / cancelled their medical / dental allotted seats after medical / dental first round.

After completion of 1st Round seat allotment, all the unfilled / surrendered / forfeited / cancelled / newly added seats, if any, will be offered as CASUAL VACANCIES. All candidates who have entered Choice 2 and 3 will be eligible for participation in this round.

Procedure for allotment of seats in the Second Round will be the same as that is followed with regard to order of allotment followed during the First Round.

IMPORTANT: The options entered by the candidate for the first round will remain the same even for this second round of seat allotment. The candidates will not be allowed to enter options again. Option Entry done before the first round will be the final list of options. The priority of options entered by the candidate will be shown on the option entry module by obtaining the candidate credentials. Candidate may delete or alter order of higher options, as per the choice selected. The candidate will be allowed to add new options for any colleges and course that came into the seat matrix after the first round. Candidates who are participating in this round means, they are looking for better seat than the allotted seat in the earlier round. If a Choice 2 candidate does not get any seat in this round then the seat allotted to him / her in the earlier round if any stands confirmed.

- i. The priority of options entered by the candidates will remain the same even for this round also.
- ii. All the above higher order options will be considered for allotment of seats. Think that, if a candidate has been allotted a seat in the First round for his / her 30th option, all the above higher order options means, option number 1 to 29 will only be considered for allotment.
- iii. All the lower order option from 31 to the last entered options will not be considered for allotment.
- iv. Candidate can modify / alter / delete the priority of options from 1 to 29.
- v. If any of the options from 1 to 29 is available in the order of merit then the computer will allot the seat to that candidate and automatically the earlier allotted seat will get cancelled and added to the seat matrix and it will be offered to the next candidate below and to subsequent candidates.
- vi. If a candidate fails to get any of the options from 1 to 29 then the seat allotted to him / her in earlier round for 30th option will remain with him / her.
- vii. Always, the computer starts from option 1, so that the candidate will get the best of the best options entered by him / her. (Options 1 to Option 29)

- viii. Candidates should not claim any ignorance on allotment of seats and they should not reject the allotted seats since the seat is allotted to candidates based on the options entered by them and order of merit.
- ix. Please note that if any seat gets allotted in this round as per merit and options entered by the candidate, there is no chance of getting back the earlier allotted seat as the earlier allotted seat would have gone into the pool for further allotment, and therefore such candidates should invariably report to the colleges allotted in the second round, it would not be available any longer for the candidate.
- x. If the candidate gets a seat in the colleges entered by him / her in this round, the seat opted by him / her in this round will be confirmed and the seat held by him / her in the earlier round will get cancelled automatically.
- xi. Candidates are advised to modify / delete / re-order the options they want to select whether the seats shown in the seat matrix or not, only for the reason that consequential vacancies may arise during allotment process and the candidates will have a chance of getting a better seat if they have entered the options.

NOTE: Consequential vacancies that arise after their turn cannot be claimed.

Additional Important Instructions for First Round CHOICE 2 Candidates

- (a) The **CHOICE 2** candidates are participating by holding a seat allotted in the First Round, if any seat is allotted to them in this round then their First Round seat gets added to the seat matrix immediately and is offered to the next eligible candidates in the order of options and priority of options.
- (b) While modifying the order of options or deleting the options (adding the new options in case of new college / course added to the seat matrix) candidates are advised to give only such options that are better than his / her allotted seat. If the modified / added option gets allotted they lose their old seat. If none of the seats are available then the candidate's earlier seat is retained.
- (c) For **CHOICE 2** candidates the seat allotted in the First Round will be considered as last option. The **CHOICE 2** candidates should be very careful while submitting the options. One should understand that the seat allotted in the First Round will become the last option, it means all the higher options saved by the candidates will be treated as options for seat allotment.
- (d) All the higher order options will be displayed for entry of options, if any candidate is intending to retain the same seat which is allotted in the First Round, then he / she has to delete all such options which is displayed on the option entry portal, then the seat allotted in the First Round will be retained in this round also.

Additional Instructions to candidates who have exercised CHOICE-3 in first round.

- CHOICE-3 candidates are participating in this round without holding any seat allotted to them in the first round, if any seat is allotted to them in this round then such seat will be confirmed in their favour or if no seat is allotted to them then they will not be having any seat in their favour.
- All the already entered options except the allotted option will be displayed on the option entry screen.
- Candidates can alter, modify, delete or re-order the already entered options.
- While modifying the order of options or deleting the options (adding the new options in case of new college / course added to the seat matrix) candidates are advised to give only such options that are better than his / her allotted seat and for those options candidates are willing to join the college / course in case the seat is allotted.

Seat Allotment:

After the last date prescribed for entry of options for the Second Round, action will be taken to allot the seats based on Merit and Options entered by the candidates, by following the Roster System and Reservation Policy.

Post allotment procedure: Implication: - Choices before a candidate.

1. There will be no Choice to exercise to the candidates.
2. Candidates who have allotted seat in any discipline are required to pay the prescribed fees (if not paid) and should compulsorily report to the colleges on or before the last date mentioned in the admission order and should update the details through their log-In-Id to KEA or they lose their allotted seats.
3. If any candidate fails to report to the college after allotment of seats in the Second Round, legal action will be initiated against such candidate in accordance with law.

Steps to be followed by the candidates who have already paid the fees in the First Round

- Step 1. All the candidates including those who have downloaded the Challan and made the payment for the seat allotted in the first round must compulsorily download the fresh Challan once again for the seat allotted in the second round.
- Step 2. The fee paid details if any, will be printed on the Challan.
- Step 3. The fee paid in the earlier round will be adjusted for the seat allotted in this second round.
- Step 4. If there is no difference in the fees paid and the fees in the allotted college in this round, Download the admission order from the KEA Website by selecting the appropriate link and by entering the required credentials. Report to the college on or before the last date mentioned in the Admission Order.
- Step 5: Compulsorily update the details through their log-In-Id to KEA or failure to update the reported details will result in cancellation of allotted seat.

Steps to be followed by the other candidates,

IF the candidate has not paid any fees or has paid lesser fees in the second round, then follow the same procedure detailed above.

Medical Mop-up round Eligibility Criteria

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (Subject to Hon'ble Courts /MCC / Government directions)

1. Candidates who have been allotted any Medical seat either in First Round (Choice 1 & 2) or in the Second Round are **not eligible** to participate.
2. Further the candidates who have been allotted any seat under All India Quota / Deemed University / ESIC / any state boards etc are **not eligible** to participate.
3. Candidates who have not exercised any option / choice in the first round and any option in the second round are **not eligible** for mop-up round.
4. Candidates who have joined the college after allotment of seats in the first round or second round of All India Counseling including Counseling for Deemed Universities are **not eligible** for mop-up round.
5. Candidates who have been allotted Dental seat through KEA can participate for selection of Medical seat only, but not for dental seat again.
6. Candidates who have registered & verified exclusively for mop up round are eligible.
7. Eligible candidates who have registered prior to the mop-up round and have gone through document verification would need to register their interest in participating in the mop-up round on the KEA portal as per the schedule. Further, they must download the **entry pass** for mop-up round and must produce the same at the venue on the day of mop-up counselling.

Following documents are required to participate in the mop-up round.

- a. Entry pass downloaded from the KEA Website.
- b. Verification Slip issued by KEA.
- c. Fees in the form of Demand Draft – multiple demand drafts for different denominations can be brought.
- d. Undertaking in the prescribed format that he or she has not taken admission from any other boards like “All India Quota / Deemed University / ESIC / any state boards etc” and that he or she will not cancel the seat after selecting the seat in the mop-up round at KEA.
- e. In case of cancellation after allotment in Mop-up round, entire fees paid will be forfeited and the candidate will be liable to pay prescribed penalty. The candidate will not be eligible for any allotment through centralised counseling in Karnataka in future.

8. The candidate photo will be printed on the entry pass; the photograph of the person who is accompanying the candidates needs to be uploaded before taking the entry pass printout.

9. The candidates have **to be present personally for counselling process**; no one can represent the candidate under any circumstances. Only one person (Parent / nearest relative) can accompany the candidate. The entry pass for mop up round should necessarily have the details of the accompanying person.
10. The candidates have to compulsorily pay the prescribed fees in the form of demand draft drawn in favour of "The Executive Director, KEA" payable at Bangalore. Candidates can bring multiple demand drafts for different denominations. Online payment or Cheques or Cash is not allowed. Candidates will not be allowed to select the seats without the demand drafts for the required fees. Candidates are advised to visit KEA Website for seats availability / vacant seats for mop-up round allotment before participating.
11. Mop-up round may extend into late hours of the day. Candidates must come prepared; they may carry some food and medicines if required.
12. Counselling will be stopped once the seats are exhausted. Therefore candidates / parents are informed to check the availability of seats before participating in the mop-up round.
13. If any seats gets cancelled / surrendered or become vacant for any reason before mop up round, such seats will be considered for allotment in the respective category in the first instance. After completion of the seat allotment if any Government reserved seat remains un-allotted after exhausting the last rank, then those seats will be decategorized as per norms and offered to next eligible candidates as per rules.
14. All other instructions / orders issued by Apex Bodies / Government will imply.

**The offline seat allotment will be conducted at
KEA, 18th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bengaluru, as per the schedule given below.**

It is the endeavor of the Government that no seat should go vacant as all seats under Government quota are subsidized for the meritorious students.

ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗೆ MOP-UP ROUND ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ

(Subject to Hon'ble Courts /MCC / Government directions)

1. ಮೊದಲನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ (Choice 1 & 2) ಅಥವಾ ಎರಡನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯಾದವರು ಈ **MOP-UP ROUND** ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
2. ಕೆಇಎ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯಾದವರು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಬಹುದು ಆದರೆ ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
3. ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ಕೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ / ಡೀಮ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ / ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ / ಬೋರ್ಡ್‌ಗಳಿಂದ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಅಥವಾ ಎರಡನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸೀಟುಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ - ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ **MOP-UP ROUND** ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
4. ಮೊದಲನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ option / choice ಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡದವರು ಅಥವಾ ಎರಡನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೇ option ಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡದವರು ಈ **MOP-UP ROUND** ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
5. **MOP-UP ROUND** ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿರುವವರು ಈ ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಬಹುದು.
6. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ನೊಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿರುವ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು **MOP-UP ROUND** ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯುಳ್ಳ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನೊಂದಾಯಿಸಿ, ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟಿನಿಂದ ಎಂಟ್ರಿಪಾಸ್ ಅನ್ನು ಡೌನ್‌ಲೋಡ್ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು mop-up ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವಾಗ ಎಂಟ್ರಿಪಾಸ್ ಅನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸಬೇಕು.
7. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪೋಟೋವನ್ನು ಎಂಟ್ರಿ ಪಾಸ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುದ್ರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜೊತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವವರ ಫೋಟೋವನ್ನು ಅಪ್‌ಲೋಡ್ ಮಾಡಿ ನಂತರ ಪ್ರಿಂಟ್ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು.
8. ಎರಡನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯ ನಂತರ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉಳಿದಿರುವ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಮತ್ತು ದಂತವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸೀಟುಗಳ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ <http://kea.kar.nic.in> ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.
9. **MOP-UP ROUND** ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವ ಮೊದಲು ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಲಭ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಎರಡನೇ ಸುತ್ತಿನ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯ ನಂತರ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ರದ್ದುಗೊಂಡರೆ ಅಂತಹ ರದ್ದುಗೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಹಂಚಿಕೆಗೆ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.
10. ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಮೊದಲು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.
11. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು **MOP-UP ROUND ನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಲು** ಖುದ್ದಾಗಿ ಹಾಜರಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಂದರೆ, ಅವರ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಬೇರೆ ಯಾರೂ ಹಾಜರಾಗುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಬಂದಿರುವ ಯಾರೇ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜೊತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವವರ (ಪೋಷಕರು / ಹತ್ತಿರದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಕರು) ವಿವರಗಳು ಎಂಟ್ರಿ ಪಾಸ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಬೇಕು.
12. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿತ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಡಿಮ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಡ್ರಾಫ್ಟ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಪಾವತಿಸಬೇಕು. ಡಿಮ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಡ್ರಾಫ್ಟ್ ಅನ್ನು "The Executive Director, KEA" ಇವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂದಾಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಒಂದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಡಿಮ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಡ್ರಾಫ್ಟ್ ಅನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು. ಚೆಕ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಅಥವಾ ನಗದಾಗಿ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ. ಡಿಮ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಡ್ರಾಫ್ಟ್ ಇಲ್ಲದೇ ಇರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸೀಟು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಅನುಮತಿಸಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
13. **MOP-UP ROUND** ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ಮುಗಿದು ಹೋದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲಿಂಗ್ ಅನ್ನು ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು. **MOP-UP ROUND** ಸುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವ ಮೊದಲು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಲಭ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ.

First Round		Eligibility for Mop Up round
Choice 1	Joined / not joined / cancelled	No
Choice 2	Not Paid fees / Cancelled	No
Choice 4	-	No
Allotted but not given choice		No
Option given but not allotted any seat		Yes
Second Round		
Choice 2 of First Round	Upgraded / retained same seat Joined / not joined / cancelled	No
Choice 3 of First Round	Allotted - Joined / not joined / cancelled	No
Choice 3 of First round	Not allotted	Yes
Freshly allotted in Second round	Allotted - Joined / not joined / cancelled	No
Not given options (Both in First and Second Round)		No
Not Allotted		Yes

Second Round Exit clauses for Medical / Dental		
Allotted - Upgraded / Not upgraded	Joined / not joined Surrenders before last day of joining	Penalty Rs 5000 + Rs 5000 processing fees
	Joined / not joined Surrenders after last day of joining	Penalty Rs 5000 + Rs 5000 + Forfeiture of fees paid.

A NOTE ON REFUND AND FORFEITURE OF FEE / CANCELLATION OF A SEAT

- (1) If a candidate who has been allotted a seat in any discipline in the First Round and who has reported to the college, wishes to surrenders / cancel the seat before the last date notified for entry of options for the Second Round, the Executive Director, shall deduct Rs.5,000/- as processing fee and Rs.5,000/- penalty and refund the remaining fee paid.
- (2) If a candidate who has been allotted a seat in any discipline in the First Round / Second Round and who has reported to the college or not, surrenders the seat after the completion of Second Round, the Executive Director, shall forfeit the entire fee paid including Rs.5,000/- as processing fee and Rs.5,000/- penalty.
- (3) As per rule 12 (2) of CET-2006 rules, payment of penalty is mandatory and no exemption on penalty payment to any category candidate. All the candidates have to pay the total fees fixed.
- (4) The candidate who surrenders the seat allotted in the Second Round, the Executive Director, shall forfeit the entire fee paid.
- (5) No surrender or cancellation of seat shall be accepted after mop-up round.**
- (6) If a candidate does not surrender / cancel / fails to join the allotted college even after the completion of the Second Extended Round the Executive Director, Karnataka Examinations Authority shall forfeit the entire fee amount paid by the candidates.

If a candidate reports to the college and later on leaves the college he / she has to necessarily surrender the seat back to KEA only before mop-up round. It is the endeavor of KEA to see that subsidized Government quota seats or any other private seats are accessible and available to all meritorious students. Hence failing to surrender the seat back to KEA will be viewed as a breach of contract and severe lack of social responsibility.

College joining confirmation report: The college authority will have to login to their College Login-ID and report that the respective candidate has joined the College and candidate should also enter the details of their admission on joining status on the KEA Web portal on or before the last date prescribed.

ANNEXURE - 1

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

(To be submitted on Rs 20/- Bond paper (To be deposited after allotment of seats along with other originals))

I, son /daughter of
residing at have appeared for UG NEET 2023 conducted by
CBSE, New Delhi with Roll Number _____ and Register Number and have secured
..... score in the said test.

I hereby solemnly declare that during 2023, I have not taken MBBS / BDS admission in any college
allotted by other exam conducting bodies. I have not surrendered any seat in past UG exams/other
UG entrance exams conducted by central / state Government and various other authorities.

I shall immediately notify the Karnataka Examinations Authority, Bangalore if I am getting admission
in any college through other exam conducting bodies.

I shall also not surrender any seat after the admission at institute level through any seat allotting
bodies, if I need to surrender I shall do so at Karnataka Examinations Authority, Bangalore.

I shall produce all required original documents for verification and submit the same after allotment
of seat to concerned college.

I shall not produce/submit fake/concocted documents for verification or admission.

I will forfeit the seat allotted to me and also I am liable for criminal proceedings if any one of the
above information/documents produced by me is found to be false / incorrect.

Date:

PLACE

Deponent

Signature of the Candidate

Sworn Before Me

ANNEXURE – 2

LIST OF PLACES WHICH DO NOT COME UNDER THE PURVIEW OF RURAL AREAS

The candidates claiming eligibility for rural seat, should have studied 10 full academic years continuously from 1st to 10th standard in a place / places OTHER THAN the places mentioned below. **However, if the candidates have studied in these places from 1st to 10th standard before the date of notification as urban area, such candidates are eligible to claim rural reservation benefit.**

ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಬೇಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ ಬೇರೆ ಸ್ಥಳಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 10ನೇ ತರಗತಿಯವರೆಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿರಬೇಕು. ಆದರೆ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ಒಳಗೆ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು 10ನೇ ತರಗತಿಯವರೆಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದ ಸ್ಥಳವು ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಪ್ರದೇಶವಾಗಿದ್ದು ನಂತರ ನಗರ ಪ್ರದೇಶವೆಂದು ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಬಹುದು.

Sl. No.	District Name	Places which do not come under the purview of rural areas	Year of Notification
1.	Bangalore Urban (BBMP)	Municipal Limits of erstwhile BCC Bangalore and CMC & TMC in Bangalore Urban District. Bangalore, Yelahanka, Byatarayanapura, K. R. Puram, Bommanahalli, Dasarahalli, Pattanagere, Mahadevapura, Anekal, Kengeri and the following villages vide Notification UDD 92 MNY 2006 Dt.16-01-07.	1995-96
		Kudlu, Varanasi, Ambhalipura, Bellandur, Bellanduramanikere (B)(P), Devara Beesana Halli, Haralur, Kariyammana Agrahara, Chansandra, Kadugodi Plantation, Kumbeena Agrahara, Dasarahalli, Rachenahalli, Bilishivale, Byrathi, Doddakannalli, Junnasandra, Kaikondarahalli, Kasavanahalli, Gunjur, Hagadur, Nagondahalli. K. Channasandra, Kalkere, Amani Byrathikhane (B), Chalakere, Horamavu Agara, Geddalalahalli, Kothnur Narayanapura, Kottanuru, Kylasanahalli, Chikkabellandur, Balagere, Panathur, Siddapura, Varthur, Kadabeesanahalli, Thanisandra, Horamavu, Bhoganahalli, Ramagondanahalli, Thubarahalli, Belathur, Sorahunise, Nagareshwara Nagenahalli, Khanekandya (B), Pillaganahalli, Kammanahalli, Begur, Alahalli, Doddakallasandra, Basapura, Chikkthoguru, Doddathoguru (P), Gottegere, Ganakal, Gubbalalu, Vasanthapura, Uttarahalli, Anjanapura, Gollahalli, Kembathahalli, Thippasandra, Basavanapura, Kalena Agrahara, Yelenahalli, Lingadheeranahalli, Beratena Agrahara, Naganathapura, Parappana Agrahara, Subramanyapura, Sonnenahalli, Hosahalli, Raghuvanahalli, Uttarhalli Manavarthekeval (P), Vajarahalli, Talaghattapura, Arehalli, Thurahalli, Chandrasekarapura, Hemmigeppura, Somapura, Varahasndra, Vaddara Palya, Herohalli, Ullalu, Abbigere, Chikkasandra, Shettihalli, Sidedahalli, Chikka Bettahalli, Kariobnahalli, Gidadakonenahalli, Handrahalli, Mayadarahalli, Dodda Bettahalli, Doddabidarakallu, Harohalli, Vasudevapura, Lingadeeranahalli (B), Bellahalli, Kattigenahalli, Srinivasapura, Thirumenhalli, Hosahalli – gollarapalya, Ananthapura, Govindapura, Kenchanahalli, Manchenahalli, Chokkanahalli.	2006-07
2.	Bangalore Rural	Doddaballapura, Devanahalli, Hosakote, Vijayapura, Nelamangala.	1995-96
3.	Ramanagaram	Ramanagaram, Channapattana, Kanakapura, Magadi.	1995-96
4.	Mysore	Mysore, Nanjanagud, Hunsur, K.R. Nagara, Periyapatna, H. D. Kote, T. Narasipura, Bannur, Sargur	1995-96
5.	Belgaum	Belgaum, Nippani, Gokak, Athani, Bailahongala, Chikkodi, Mudalagi, Ramadurga, Sankeshwara, Savadatti, Hukkeri, Khanapura, Konnur, Kudachi, Rayabagh, Sadalaga, Gokak Falls.	1995-96
6.	Gulbarga	Gulbarga, Chittapura, Alanda, Sedam, Shahabad, Vadi, Gurumitkal, Jevargi, Chincholi, Afzalpur.	1995-96
7.	Tumkur	Tumkur, Tiptur, Chikkanayakanahalli, Sira, Madhugiri, Kunigal, Pavagada, Koratagere, Turuvekere, Gubbi.	1995-96
8.	Kolar	Kolar, Robertsonpet, Mulabagilu, Malur, Bangarpet, Srinivasapura.	1995-96
9.	Chickaballapur.	Chickaballapur, Chintamani, Gowribidanur, Gudibande, Shidlaghatta, Bagepalli.	1995-96
10.	Chitradurga	Chitradurga, Challakere, Hiriyr, Hosadurga, Holalkere, Molakalmur.	1995-96

11.	Davanagere	Davanagere, Harihara, Harapanahalli, Channagiri, Honnali, Jagalur.	1995-96
12.	Shimoga	Shimoga, Bhadravathi, Sagar, Shikaripura, Soraba, Hosanagara, Shiralakoppa, Thirthahalli, Jog-Kargal.	1995-96
13.	Chamarajnagara	Chamarajnagara, Kollegala, Gundlupete, Yalandur, Hanur.	1995-96
14.	Mandya	Mandya, Maddur, Malavalli, Srirangapatna, Pandavapura, Nagamangala, K. R. Pet.	1995-96
15.	Hassan	Hassan, Holenarasipura, Channarayapatna, Sakaleshapura, Arasikere, Belur, Arakalagud, Aalur.	1995-96
16.	Chickamagalur	Chickamagalur, Kadur, Birur, Tarikere, Koppa, Shringeri, Narasimharajapura, Mudigere.	1995-96
17.	Udupi	Udupi, Karkala, Kundapura, Saligrama.	1995-96
18.	Dakshina Kannada	Mangalore, Mudabidre, Puttur, Ullala, Bantwal, Belthangadi, Sullia, Mulki.	1995-96
19.	Bijapur	Bijapur, Indi, Muddebihal, Sindagi, Talikote, Basavanabagewadi.	1995-96
20.	Uttara Kannada	Karwar, Sirsi, Dandeli, Bhatkal, Kumta, Honnavara, Haliyala, Yallapura, Mundagoda, Siddapura, Ankola.	1995-96
21.	Bagalakote	Bagalakote, Rabakavibanhatti, Jamakhandi, Mudhol, Mahalingapura, Ilkal, Guledagudda, Hunagunda, Badami, Bilagi, Kerur, Teradal.	1995-96
22.	Haveri	Haveri, Ranebennur, Hanagal, Byadagi, Savanur, Hirekerur, Shiggaon, Bankapur.	1995-96
23.	Gadag	Gadag, Betageri, Naragunda, Gajendragada, Lakshmeshwara, Mundaragi, Shirahatti, Naregal, Rona, Mulagunda.	1995-96
24.	Dharwad	Dharwad, Hubli, Annigeri, Kundagola, Alnavara, Kalghatagi, Navalagunda.	1995-96
25.	Raichur	Raichur, Manvi, Sindhanur, Lingasugur, Mudagal, Devadurga.	1995-96
26.	Koppal	Koppal, Gangavathi, Kushtagi, Yalaburga.	1995-96
27.	Bidar	Bidar, Bhalki, Basavakalyana, Chitaguppa, Humnabad, Aurad.	1995-96
28.	Bellary	Bellary, Hospet, Kampli, Huvinahadagali, Tekkalakote, Shiraguppa, Kotturu, Kamalapura, Kudlagi, Sandur.	1995-96
29.	Kodagu	Madikeri, Somavarapet, Virajpet, Kushalnagar.	1995-96
30.	Yadigr,	Shahapura, Shorapura, Yadagir	1995-96

Declaration of Town Panchayath (TP) to Town Municipal Corporations (TMC) refer the following notifications No.

- (1) UDD 220 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014 (2) UDD 221 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014
(3) UDD 222 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014 (4) UDD 223 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014
(5) UDD 224 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014 (6) UDD 225 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014
(7) UDD 227 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014 (8) UDD 01 MLR 2014, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014
(9) UDD 02 MLR 2014, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014 (10) UDD 86 MLR 2014, Bangalore Dated: 11-12-2014

Declaration of Town Municipal Corporations (TMC) to City Municipal Corporations (CMC) refer the following notifications No.

- (1) UDD 210 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014 (2) UDD 211 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014
(3) UDD 212 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014 (4) UDD 215 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014
(5) UDD 214 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014 (6) UDD 229 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014
(7) UDD 231 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014 (8) UDD 232 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014
(9) UDD 11 MLR 2014, Bangalore Dated: 09-12-2014 (10) UDD 208 MLR 2013, Bangalore Dated: 15-12-2014

PROFORMA FOR RURAL STUDY CERTIFICATE

- ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟು ಪಡೆಯಲಿಚ್ಛಿಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮೊದಲಿಗೆ ತಾವು ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರಿಂದ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಂದ ಮೇಲುರುಜು ಮಾಡಿಸಬೇಕು.
- ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನೂ ಪಡೆದು ಸೀಟು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಹಾಜರುಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು. ಇಲ್ಲವಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
- ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರಗಳ ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ ಮಾದರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ	ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ (ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ)
<p>ಶ್ರೀ ರವರ ಮಗ / ಮಗಳು ಇವರು ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸವಾಗಿರುವ ಇವರು ತರಗತಿಯಿಂದ ತರಗತಿಯವರೆಗೆ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ ಗ್ರಾಮ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿ ವರ್ಷ ನಡೆದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.</p> <p>ಈ ಶಾಲೆಯು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಪೌರ-ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1976 ಅಥವಾ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪೌರಸಭೆಗಳ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1964ರ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಒಂದು ದೊಡ್ಡ ನಗರ ಪ್ರದೇಶ, ಸಣ್ಣ ನಗರ ಪ್ರದೇಶ ಅಥವಾ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ ಹಂತದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳ ಹೊರತಾದ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿತ್ತು.</p> <p>ಸ್ಥಳ : ದಿನಾಂಕ : ಶಾಲೆಯ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಸಹಿ ಮೊಬೈಲ್ ನಂಬರ್: ಶಾಲೆಯ ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ, ಮೊಹರು ಮತ್ತು ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ</p>	<p>1. ಶ್ರೀ . ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಇವರ ಮಗ : ಮಗಳು ಎಂಬವರು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಗ್ರಾಮ / ಪಟ್ಟಣ / ನಗರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿವಾಸಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇವರು ಜನರಲ್ ಮೆರಿಟ್ ವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.</p> <p>2. ಕುಮಾರ/ಕುಮಾರಿ ಇವರ ತಂದೆ / ತಾಯಿ / ಪೋಷಕರು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಸ್‌ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು 251 ಜಿಸಿಎ 95, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 31-01-1995ರ ಅನ್ವಯ ಜನರಲ್ ಮೆರಿಟ್ ವರ್ಗದ ಮೇಲುಸ್ತರ (Creamy layer) ದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.</p> <p>ಸ್ಥಳ : ದಿನಾಂಕ : ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರವರ ಸಹಿ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ವಿಳಾಸ, ಮೊಹರು ಮತ್ತು ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ</p>
<p>ಮೇಲುರುಜು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಸಹಿ, ಕಛೇರಿಯ ವಿಳಾಸ, ಮೊಹರು ಮತ್ತು ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮೊಬೈಲ್ ನಂಬರ್:</p>	<p>ಸೂಚನೆ -1 : ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನಿವಾಸಿ ಎಂಬ ಪದವು 1950ರ ಜನತಾ ಪ್ರಾತಿನಿಧ್ಯ ಕಾಯಿದೆಯ 20ನೇ ಅನುಚ್ಛೇದದಲ್ಲಿನ ಅರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.</p>
<p>ಸೂಚನೆ : .ಈ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗದವರೂ ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವರ್ಗದವರೂ ಹಾಜರುಪಡಿಸಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಡಿ ಸೀಟು ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೆ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.</p>	<p>ಸೂಚನೆ - 2 : ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ ನೀಡುವ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಸ್‌ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು/ಡಿ 251 ಜಿಸಿಎ 95, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 31-01-1995ರ ಅನ್ವಯ ಮೇಲುಸ್ತರ (Creamy layer) ದವರನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಲು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ವಿವರವಾಗಿ ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ ನಂತರವೇ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ ನೀಡಬೇಕು.</p>

ANNEXURE - 4
SPECIMEN OF PRESCRIBED FORMATS
 (This Study Certificate PROFORMA is common to all the candidates)

PROFORMA FOR STUDY CERTIFICATE

NAME, FULL POSTAL ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE INSTITUTION.

Date

This is to certify that Sri. / Kum. S/o / D/o has studied from standard to standard in our institution from to academic years. The mother tongue of the candidate is as per the Admission register of the institution. The above details are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of
Head of the institution

(Institution seal)

Name in Block letters.....)

Mobile number:

COUNTER SIGNED BY ME

Address, Seal & Office Telephone Number
of the Block Educational Officer / DDPI.

Mobile number:

PROFORMA OF THE CERTIFICATE
TO BE PRODUCED BY NCC & SPORTS SPECIAL CATEGORY CANDIDATES
(To be obtained from the Schools / Colleges)

NAME, FULL POSTAL ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE INSTITUTION.

Date

This is to certify that Sri. / Kum. S/o / D/o has participated in NCC Camps / Sports events, when he / she was a student of this institution during Standard. This is as per the NCC / Sports records maintained by this institution. The above details are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of Head of the institution

(Name in Block letters.....)

Mobile Number :

(Institution seal)

ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ದೃಢೀಕರಣ ಪತ್ರ

ಶ್ರೀ . ರವರ ಮಗ / ಮಗಳು . ಇವರು ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ . ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ . ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸವಾಗಿರುವ ಇವರು ತರಗತಿಯಿಂದ ತರಗತಿಯವರೆಗೆ .. ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ . ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದವರೆಗೆ ... ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ..

ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ : ..

ಶಾಲೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟ ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಶಾಲೆಯ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಸಹಿ ಮೇಲುರುಜು
ಶಾಲೆಯ ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ, ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಸಹಿ,
ಮೊಹರು ಮತ್ತು ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ವಿಳಾಸ, ಮೊಹರು ಮತ್ತು
ಮೊಬೈಲ್ ನಂಬರ್: ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ
ಮೊಬೈಲ್ ನಂಬರ್:

AFFIDAVIT TO BE PRODUCED BY THE FATHER / MOTHER OF THE HORANADU & GADINADU KANNADIGA CANDIDATES ONLY
(TO BE TYPED ON RS. 20/- STAMP PAPER)

I, Sri. S/o Aged years residing atdo hereby solemnly affirm and state on oath as follows:

I was a resident of (place) located at District in Karnataka State. Presently I am residing at (place) located in State. My son / daughter Mr. / Kum. with CET Number has appeared for the Common Entrance Test - 2022. My Mother tongue is (Kannada / Tulu / Kodava./ Beary) and my son / daughter is able to read, write and speak Kannada language. In the proof of Kannada / Tulu / Kodava as the Mother Tongue of myself and my son / daughter, I have sworn to this affidavit and submitted to the KEA for selection of seat under the Horanadu / Gadinadu Kannadiga candidate category.

I declare that the above information is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. In case any of the above information is found to be false or incorrect, my son / daughter shall forfeit the seat allotted by the KEA. I hold myself also, liable for civil or criminal action and the Government or KEA, Karnataka may take appropriate action against me in this behalf.

Date: **Deponent**
Signature of the Candidate
Sworn before me

PROFORMA FOR DEFENCE PERSONNEL UNDER CLAUSE e

This is to certify that Sri / Kum
 DOB..... Class Name and Place of the School
 is the Son / Daughter of service
 No. Rank Name
 Trade Who is a combatant member of the
 wef and has served
 / presently serving at (unit) (place)
 wef..... toService No. Rank
 Name Trade Unit
 Is a defence personnel according to definition as
 laid down by Government of Karnataka. His present residential
 address as per his service document is

Date: (Signature of parent)
 Contact Number:

COUNTERSIGNED BY

Unit Seal
 Date: Stamp and signature of the
 Commanding Officer.

PROFORMA FOR DEFENCE PERSONNEL UNDER CLAUSE f

This is to certify that Sri / Kum
 DOB..... Class Name and Place of the School
 is the Son / Daughter of service
 No. Rank Name
 Trade Who is a combatant member of the
 wef and presently
 serving at (unit) (place) wef....
 Service No. Rank Name
 Trade Unit Is a defence personnel
 according to definition as laid down by Government of Karnataka. His
 permanent residential address at the time of joining service as per
 his service documents is.....

Date: (Signature of parent)
 Contact Number:

COUNTERSIGNED BY

Unit Seal
 Date: Stamp and signature of the
 Commanding Officer

VERIFIED BY

Unit Seal
 Date: Stamp and signature of
 Director at Integrated HQ of
 MoD / Chief Records Officer

PROFORMA FOR DEFENCE PERSONNEL UNDER CLAUSE g

This is to certify that Sri / Kum
 DOB..... Class Name and Place of the School
 is the Son / Daughter of service
 No. Rank Name
 Trade Who is a combatant member of the
 wef who has served
 at(Name & place of the unit at Karnataka for a
 period of (years) Months from To and is
 posted on duty directly to disturbed areas of J & K or North East or in
 Field / Active service (as laid down by Letter No.
 dated) at(Unit)..... Place
 wef.... ,..... Service No. Rank Name
 Trade Unit Is a
 defence personnel according to definition as laid down by
 Government of Karnataka. He has been permitted to keep his family
 at the following address as per his service document.

Date: (Signature of Parent)
 Contact Number:

COUNTERSIGNED BY

Unit Seal
 Date: Stamp and signature of the
 Commanding Officer.

Income Certificate / ವರಮಾನ ದೃಢೀಕರಣ ಪತ್ರ

The candidates belonging to SC, ST & Category
 - I should produce an Income certificate issued
 by Jurisdictional Tahasildar as per the format
 prescribed by the Government. (This is for the
 purpose of processing eligibility of candidates to
 claim Government of India scholarship and also
 to obtain fee concession from state
 Government).

SPECIMEN OF PRESCRIBED (DIFFERENT TYPES) FORMATS

PROFORMA FOR CAPF / CRPF / CISF / BSF / ITBP UNDER CLAUSE (o) CHAPTER –1

This is to certify that Sri / Kum DOB..... Class Name and Place of the Scholl
.....is the Son / Daughter of service No. Rank Name Trade
..... Who is / was a combatant member of the wef and presently
serving at (unit) (place) wef....Service No. Rank Name
Trade Unit Is / was a CAPF / CRPF / CISF / BSF / ITBP member according to definition as laid down
by Government of Karnataka. His permanent residential address at the time of joining service as per his service documents
is.....

Date:

COUNTERSIGNED BY

(Signature of parent)

Unit Seal

Date:

Stamp and signature of the
Commanding Officer

VERIFIED BY

Unit Seal

Date:

Stamp and signature of
Director at Integrated HQ of MoD / Chief Records Officer

ANNEXURE – A

ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATE [Under Article 371 (J)] (see rule 3(3))

[The Karnataka Public employment (Reservation in Appointment
for Hyderabad-Karnataka Region) Rules for Issual of Certificates, 2013.]

Sri / Smt S/o / W/o
is a Local Person of the Village / Town Of
Taluka Of District of Karnataka State.

Place:

Name:

Date:

Assistant Commissioner

..... Sub Division
..... District

ANNEXURE - 4A

A certificate issued by the concerned Tahsildar for Religious minority
PROFORMA FOR RELIGIOUS MINORITY CERTIFICATE
(as per G.O. No. MWD 330 MDS 2018 Bangalore dated 13-06-2018)

This is to certify that Sri / Kum / Smt S/o, D/o,
..... has studied from..... Standard
to standard, from to in
..... Institution located at _____ He/she belongs
to.....religion.

This certificate is used for the purpose of seeking admission to Under Graduate / Post Graduate
Medical and Dental Courses for the year _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Tahsildar

Place : _____

_____ Taluka

Date:: _____

_____ District

ANNEXURE - 5

PROFORMA FOR LINGUISTIC MINORITY CERTIFICATE

ED 165 MAHITI 2018, Dated 12-09-2018

(Candidates who claim seats in Linguistic Minority colleges Status)

Name, full postal address and telephone number of the institution from where the candidate has passed SSLC /10TH standard examination/Institution last studied and countersigned by Block Educational Officer.

Date:.....

This is to certify that Sri / Kum / Smt S/o, D/o,
..... has studied from.....
Standard to..... standard from _____ to _____ in our institution
located at _____

Mother tongue of the student is.....as per the admission Register maintained in the institution.

Therefore, he / she belongs to _____ Linguistic Minority.

Institution Seal

Signature of Head of the Institution

(Name in Block Letters _____)

Place : _____

_____ Taluka

Date: _____

_____ District

Countersigned by Block Education Officer

Signature & Seal of the concerned Block Education Officer

Date:

ANNEXURE – 5A

(For 1st PUC and 2nd PUC or 11th and 12th Std)

PROFORMA FOR LINGUISTIC MINORITY CERTIFICATE

ED 165 MAHITI 2018, Dated 12-09-2018

(Candidates who claim seats in Linguistic Minority colleges Status)

(This certificate is issued for the purpose of seeking admission to Under Graduate / Post Graduate Medical / Dental Courses for the Year _____)

This is to certify that Sri / Kum / Smt Son / Daughter of has studied from Standard to standard from _____ to _____ in _____ institution located at _____

Mother tongue of the student is.....as per the admission Register maintained in the institution.

Therefore, he / she belongs to _____ Linguistic Minority.

Institution Seal

Signature of Head of the Institution

(Name in Block Letters _____)

Place : _____

_____ Taluka

Date:: _____

_____ District

Countersigned by Deputy Director, Pre-University Education

Signature & Seal of the concerned Deputy Director, Pre-University Education

Date:

ANNEXURE - 6

Ward Certificate (children of Non-resident Indian or their wards)

For admission under NRI Quota seats

I, (name of Guardian) _____ son of Sri / Smt. _____
aged _____ years (Date of Birth) _____ Holding an _____ Passport and
residing at _____

Telephone No _____ Mobile No. _____ e-mail ID: _____

I do hereby solemnly affirm and state that, Sri / Kum _____

S/o / D/o of _____ who is seeking admission to Under
Graduate Medical / Dental courses through KEA for the year 2023-24 is my "ward".

I would wish to state that I am the guardian of the said candidate for the entire course of study and will be
legally responsible for his/her Under Graduate study.

Passport Details.

Passport No. _____ Place of issue _____

Date of Issue. _____ Date of Validity of Passport _____

Bank Account Details

Nature of Account _____

Name of the Bank and Address _____

Relationship with the student _____

(Signature of the Guardian)

Date: _____

Place

Embassy Seal and Signature of the Competent Authority.

ANNEXURE – 7 - Fee Exemption / Pay details for SC / ST Karnataka candidates.

Category	Payment of Fees
Annual Income below Rs.2.50 Lakhs	Candidates are exempted from paying 100% of fees in Government / Aided / Un-aided / Private / Deemed University Colleges seats as per G.O. No. ಸಕಇ 178 ಪಕವಿ 2015 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 31-12-2015. (ಶುಲ್ಕ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಗಾಗಿ ಸಮಾಜ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ ಗೆ ಭೇಟಿ ನೀಡಿ - ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ.)
Annual Income above Rs.2.5 Lakhs but below Rs.10.00 Lakhs	Candidates are exempted from paying 100% of fees in Government / Aided / Un-aided / Private / Deemed University Colleges seats as per G.O. No. ಸಕಇ 178 ಪಕವಿ 2015 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-06-2016. (ಶುಲ್ಕ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಗಾಗಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ.)

Fee Exemption / Pay details for Category-1 Karnataka candidates

Category	Payment of Fees
Annual Income Below 2.5 Lakhs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exempted from paying fees for seats in Government colleges. For Private colleges, fee will be collected by deducting such fees fixed in Government college seats. The candidate has to pay the balance fees. (ಶುಲ್ಕ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಗಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ ಗೆ ಭೇಟಿ ನೀಡಿ - ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ.)

The candidates may contact the concerned department regarding fee exemption eligibility / reimbursement criteria. The Government Orders for fee exemption is given below for information of candidates.

1. ಹಿಂವಕ 589 ಬಿಎಂಎಸ್ 2013 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 05-10-2013
2. ಹಿಂವಕ 589 ಬಿಎಂಎಸ್ 2013 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 06-08-2014
3. ಸಕಇ 178 ಪಕವಿ 2015 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 31-12-2015
4. ಸಕಇ 178 ಪಕವಿ 2015 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-06-2016

ANNEXURE - 8

ANNEXURE-II to G.O. No. SWD 225 BCA 2000 dated 30th March 2002

NEW COMPREHENSIVE CREAMY LAYER

Under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India, the following persons shall not be eligible for reservation of seats of posts categorised under IIA, IIB, IIIA and IIIB.

- NOTE:
1. This rule will not apply to direct recruitments to posts-which insist on a prescribed period of service in a lower post or experience in a post, profession or occupation as a qualification or eligibility.
 2. This rule applies to son(s) or daughter(s) of the persons specified below:

1	(a) President of India, (b) Vice President of India (c) All functionaries holding Cabinet rank in Government of India or Government of any State or Union Territory. (d) Chairmen of Council of States and the State Legislative Councils. (e) Governor of States. (f) Speakers of Lok Sabha and Legislative Assemblies. (g) Judges of Supreme Court and High Courts. (h) Chairmen of Public Service Commission. (f) Attorney General of India. (g) Advocate General. (h) Chief Election Commissioner. (i) Comptroller and Auditor General of India. (j) Members of Parliament atleast for a period of five years – during the period of their office. (k) Members of State Legislature atleast for a period of five years – during the period of their office.
2	The Candidate and either of whose parents / guardian is a Group –A or Group – B officer in the services of the Government or holds an equivalent post in public sector undertakings or an employee of a private industry / institution and draws a salary which is not Less than that of a Group B officer (Pay scale Rs. 6000-11200)
3	The Candidate and his / her father's mother's / Guardian Gross Annual income exceeds Rs. 8.00 lakhs as per Government Order No. ಹಿಂವಕ 304 ಟಿಸಿಎ 2017 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 14-09-2018.
4	The candidate and his / her father, mother / guardian holding 10 units of Agricultural Land as Specified in the Karnataka Land Reforms Act 1961, and such of those holding more than 20 acres of plantation land.

ANNEXURE - 9

EXECUTION OF BOND BY CANDIDATE WHO SELECTS MBBS SEAT IN MEDICAL COLLEGES OF
KARNATAKA (To be deposited after allotment of seats along with other originals)
(On Rs.100/- e-Stamp Paper)

I, Mr / Kum S/o./ D/o
a candidate with UGNEET 2023 Roll Number / Admission Ticket No.....
..... residing at
.....
.....
have on my own volition allotted a MBBS seat on in
.....vide admission order
numberdatedand do hereby
undertake as follows.

In accordance with the Amendment to Rule 11 of the Karnataka Selection of Candidates for Admission to MBBS seats in Professional Educational Institution Rules, 2006, vide Government Notification -1 No. HFW 79 RGU 2011 dated 17-07-2017 and Amendment act 2017 dated 6-07-2017 I am prepared on completion of the course to serve in any Primary Health Center or Primary Health unit situated in Rural Areas in the state of Karnataka for a minimum period of ONE year and I will abide to rules and regulation of Government of Karnataka.

What is stated above is true and correct and I and my parent / Guardian hereby undertake to act accordingly.

Signature of the Candidate.
Date:
Place:

Signature of the Parent
(Father / Mother)

Witness:

- 1.
- 2.

Eligibility clauses

Clause a	The candidate should have studied and passed in one or more Government or Government recognised educational institutions located in the State of Karnataka for a minimum period of SEVEN academic years commencing from 1st standard to 2nd PUC / 12th standard as on 1st July of the year in which the Entrance Test is held and must have appeared and passed either SSLC / 10th standard or 2nd PUC / 12th standard examination from Karnataka State. In case of the candidate who had taken more than one year to pass a class or standard, the years of academic study is counted as one year only.
Clause b	The candidate should have studied and passed either 1st and 2nd year Pre-University Examination or 11th and 12th standard examination within the State of Karnataka from an Educational Institution run or recognized by the State Government and that either of the parents should have studied in Karnataka for a minimum period of SEVEN years.
Clause c	The candidate and either of the parent's mother tongue should be Kannada, Tulu, Kodava or Beary and either of parent was domiciled in the state of Karnataka, such candidate should have passed the qualifying examination from a University or Board or any other Institution located outside Karnataka and should be residing outside the State of Karnataka as on 1st May of 2023. Provided that the candidate shall undergo a Kannada Language test conducted by KEA.
Clause d	A candidate whose mother tongue is Kannada, Tulu, Kodava or Beary should have resided and studied for a period of SEVEN YEARS between 1st and 12th standards in disputed Kannada speaking area of South Sholapur or Akkalkot or Jath or Gadhinglaj Taluks of Maharashtra State or Kasargod or Hosadurga or Manjeshwar Taluks of Kerala State. Provided that the candidate shall undergo a Kannada Language test conducted by KEA.
<p>NOTE: The candidates claiming eligibility under Clauses 'c' and 'd' above, should invariably speak, read and write Kannada and must secure a minimum of 12 marks in Kannada Language Test to be conducted by KEA as otherwise, they will not be eligible. (For newly registered candidates only)</p> <p>(Those UGCET-2023 candidates who have already appeared for Kannada examination on 22-05-2023 are not eligible to appear for Kannada Language Test once again)</p>	
Clause e	In the case of a candidate who is son or daughter of defense personnel who has worked continuously in Karnataka for a minimum period of one year in Karnataka during the Two year period of study of candidates in PUC / 11th and 12th Standard course. The candidate should have studied and passed the qualifying examination from any Government or Government recognised educational institution located in the State of Karnataka.
Clause f	Son or daughter of serving Defense personnel from Karnataka who at the time of joining the Defense service had declared his / her hometown a place in the State of Karnataka. Proof of such domicile should be obtained and produced by obtaining the extract from the AG's branch (Army Hqs) respective branch of integrated HQ of MoD for Officers and respective Record Offices for JCOs / OR. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.
Clause g	In the case of a candidate who is a son or daughter of a defence personnel who had served in Karnataka for at least one year and is posted on duty to the disturbed areas of Jammu and Kashmir or North-East and whose family is permitted by Defence Authorities to continue to stay in Karnataka. Such candidate should have studied and passed the qualifying examination from any Government or Government recognised educational institution located in Karnataka.
Clause h	Son or daughter of an ex-servicemen who at the time of joining the defence service had declared a place in Karnataka as his home town, proof of such domicile should be obtained and produced from the "Deputy Director, Department of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement" of that District and the same should countersigned by the Director Department of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.
Clause i	In the case of a candidate being a son or daughter of an employee of the Union Government or an employee of the Union or Karnataka State Government Undertaking or Joint Sector Undertaking, who is liable to be transferred anywhere in India as per the terms and conditions of his employment and has worked in Karnataka for a minimum period of one year in Karnataka during the Two year period of study of candidates in PUC / 11th and 12th Standard course and such candidate has studied and passed the qualifying examination from any Government or Government recognised educational institution located in the State of Karnataka

Clause j	Son or daughter of a working or retired employee of the Union Government or employee of Union or Karnataka State Government undertaking or Joint Sector undertaking where such employee; (a) had declared to the employer at the time of joining service any place in Karnataka to be his home town; and (b) had studied in any Government or Government recognised educational institution or institutions located in Karnataka for a minimum period of seven years; and was or is liable to be transferred anywhere in India as per the terms and conditions of his employment. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.
Clause k	Son or daughter of Members of Parliament elected from Karnataka. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.
Clause l	Son or daughter of serving or retired employee:(a) belonging to All India Service of Karnataka cadre; and (b) of the Karnataka State Government, who has served or is serving outside the State of Karnataka during the period corresponding to Candidate's study outside the State from 1st standard to 2nd PUC or 12th standard examination can be added to make up the seven years study within Karnataka as required under clause (a) above.
Clause m	Son or daughter of Jammu & Kashmiri migrants, proof of such migration (IDENTITY CARD) should be obtained and produced from the jurisdictional "District Magistrate and Deputy Commissioner" of any state in India.
Clause n	The candidates who have studied TEN full academic years in Kannada Medium from 1st standard to 10th standard in places outside the state of Karnataka. Such candidates need not appear for Kannada Language Test conducted by KEA. Provided the candidate should have studied and passed the Qualifying Exam from any Government or Government recognised educational institution.
Clause o	Son / Daughter of working or Retired employee in Central Armed Police Force service, who at the time of joining the CAPF service (Central Armed Police Force) had declared the hometown as a place in the State of Karnataka, proof of such domicile having been produced by obtaining the extract from the Record Office of the CAPF Unit where the Parent's service record are maintained. Further, the candidate should have passed the Qualifying Exam from a University or Board or any other institution located anywhere in India.

Clause y	Non-Karnataka Candidates (Candidates who are citizens of India but do not satisfy any of the above Karnataka eligibility from clause 'a' to 'o')
-----------------	--

Clause z	OCI / PIO / NRI / Foreign National candidates.
-----------------	--



St. John's Medical College

(A Unit of CBCI Society for Medical Education)
Johnnagar, Sarjapur Road,
BENGALURU - 560 034, INDIA

DEAN'S OFFICE

Telephone : (080) 49466005/06

Fax : 91-80-25530737

E-mail : dean.sjmc@stjohns.in

No. SJMC/ACA/DME/01/ 1942

June 26, 2023

To

The Director of Medical Education
Govt. of Karnataka
Ananda Rao Circle
Bangalore – 560 009

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Submission of details of seat matrix, fees and categories for MBBS admissions for the academic year 2023-24 in St. John's Medical College

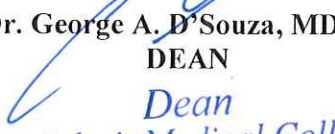
With reference to the above, I am submitting herewith the details of seat matrix, fees and categories for MBBS admissions at our Institution for the academic year 2023-24.

Sl. No.	Seat categories	No. of seats	Fees per year
1	All India General Open Merit	10	Rs. 7,76,385/- (RGUHS fees, Hostel & Mess fees extra)
2	Institutional staff quota (Karnataka)	10	
3	Roman Catholic Christian Religious sisters (nuns)	20	
4	Roman Catholic Christian Tribals	10	
5	Roman Catholic Christians of Scheduled Caste Origin	10	
6	Native (Local)North Indian Roman Catholic Christians	10	
7	Roman Catholic Christian of Karnataka State	10	
8	Roman Catholic Christian All India Open Merit	60	
9	Karnataka State Open Merit	10	
Total sanctioned seats for the year 2023 - 24		150	

Admission bulletin for the year 2023- 24 is attached for your reference.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,


Dr. George A. D'Souza, MD, DNB
DEAN
Dean
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 34



ST. JOHN'S NATIONAL ACADEMY OF HEALTH SCIENCES,

BENGALURU

St. John's Medical College

MBBS Admission Bulletin 2023-2024


Dean
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 34

2. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY (MBBS)

21 PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION, COUNSELLING AND ADMISSION FOR THE MBBS COURSE AT ST. JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE, BENGALURU: ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-2024

21.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

1. St. John's Medical College is a not-for-a profit, Minority Institution belonging to the Roman Catholic Church in India established to educate and empower healthcare personnel committed to serve especially the underserved with integrity and compassion in the spirit of Christ.
2. St. John's Medical College (SJMC) is affiliated to the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka (RGUHS) and recognised by the National Medical Council (NMC).
3. **As per the Government of India policy, counselling for admission to the MBBS Course in St. John's Medical College for the academic year 2023-2024 will be conducted by the Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA). For information on registration, verification of documents and other counselling formalities, kindly refer to the KEA website (<http://kea.kar.nic.in>).**
4. In keeping with the mission of the Institution to train healthcare personnel to serve in the underserved areas of the Country, all MBBS candidates to SJMC are required, as a precondition for admission, to execute a **social obligation service bond to serve for two years in one of the designated hospitals or health centres in a medically underserved area of the country.** Those who fail to fulfil the social obligation service commitment will have to pay **the penalty stipulated by the Governing Board.**
5. Admissions to St. John's Medical College are subject to the regulations and statutory enactments of the University, the National Medical Council (NMC), and the Central and the State Governments.

21.2 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MBBS ADMISSIONS

1. Candidate must have completed 17 years of age on or before 31 December of the year of admission to the MBBS Course.
2. Candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology and English individually and must have obtained a **minimum of 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology taken together**, at the final examination of the Pre-University Course or its equivalent. In respect to candidates belonging to **Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes or Other Backward Classes** the minimum marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Bio-technology, taken together, in the qualifying examination shall be **40% instead of 50%.**
3. Candidate must have appeared in the National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test UG – 2023 (NEET UG - 2023) and qualified for admission to the MBBS course as per the criteria laid down by the Government of India.
4. Candidate must be an Indian Citizen with Indian domicile (resident of India for at least 7 years preceding application). There is no NRI quota in St. John's Medical College
5. If any of the certificates or information provided at the time of admission is subsequently found to be false, the allotted seat is liable to be cancelled and the candidate will have to pay up the entire course fee and bond penalty.


Dean
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 34

2.1.3 ST. JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE: MBBS SEAT MATRIX

	Category	Number of seats
1.	All India General Open Merit	10
2.	Institutional Staff Quota (Karnataka)	10
3.	Roman Catholic Christian Religious Sisters (Nuns)	20
4.	Roman Catholic Christian Tribals	10
5.	Roman Catholic Christians of Scheduled Caste Origin	10
6.	Native (Local) North Indian Roman Catholic Christians	10
7.	Roman Catholic Christians of Karnataka State	10
8.	Roman Catholic Christians All India Open Merit	60
9.	Karnataka State Open Merit	10
	Total	150

2.1.4 ST. JOHN'S MBBS SEAT MATRIX CATEGORIES - DEFINITIONS

Category 1: All India General Open Merit, includes all Indian Nationals irrespective of gender, religion, caste, community, region or any such affiliations.

Category 2: Institutional Staff Quota (Karnataka) includes children of currently employed permanent staff of St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences who have served the Institution for ten continuous years or more.

Category 3: Roman Catholic Christian Religious Sisters (Nuns) includes Religious Sisters (nuns) who are members of Religious Congregations in India recognized by the Roman Catholic Church.

Category 4: Roman Catholic Christian Tribals includes Roman Catholic Christians who are members of recognized Tribal Communities.

Category 5: Roman Catholic Christians of Scheduled Caste Origin includes Roman Catholic Christians belonging to communities of Scheduled Caste origin.

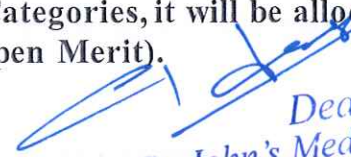
Category 6: Native (Local) North Indian Roman Catholic Christians includes all Roman Catholic Christians who are neither Tribal (Category 4) nor of Schedule Caste origin (Category 5) and who are NOT members of the states of Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa and South Indian States of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and Puducherry and who are NOT migrants or descendants of migrants to North India from the afore-mentioned States.

Category 7: Roman Catholic Christians of Karnataka State includes all Roman Catholics Christians who have domicile in the State of Karnataka as per the KEA criteria.

Category 8: Roman Catholic Christians All India Open Merit includes all Roman Catholic Christians of India who do not come under the reserved categories 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9.

Category 9: Karnataka State Open Merit includes all candidates irrespective of gender, religion, caste, community, region who have domicile in the State of Karnataka as per KEA criteria.

(Note: If any seat falls vacant in any of the Reserved Categories, it will be allocated to Category 8 - Roman Catholic Christians - All India Open Merit).


Dean
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 34

2.1.5 COMMON COUNSELLING BY KARNATAKA EXAMINATION AUTHORITY (KEA)

Counselling for selection of MBBS students to St John's Medical College for the academic year 2023-2024 will, as directed by NMC, be conducted by the Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA). NEET-UG 2023 qualified candidates who wish to apply for MBBS admission to St John's Medical College should, therefore, register with the Karnataka Examination Authority as per the KEA Schedule. For detailed information on KEA notifications and information, please visit KEA website (<http://kea.kar.nic.in>) regularly.

2.1.6 ADDITIONAL ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS TO BE PRODUCED BY APPLICANTS TO ST. JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR THE KEA DOCUMENT VERIFICATION

Applicants to St. John's Medical College, Bengaluru must submit the following original documents in the prescribed format at the time of KEA document verification. These are in addition to the documents required by the KEA. For templates of the additional documents required for admission to St. John's Medical College, please refer Section 2.1.7.

1. All Applicants: Category 1 to 9

- a. Affidavit undertaking that they will execute a social obligation service bond to serve for two years in one of the designated hospitals or health centres in a medically underserved area of the Country after graduation (see Certificate format 1a in Section 2.1.7).
- b. Supporting document/s to prove residence in India for a period of at least 7 years prior to application for the MBBS course in the form of a study certificate issued by School/s in India stating that the candidate has studied for 7 continuous years including Standard XI and XII (see Certificate Template 1b in section 2.1.7).

2. Category Two: Institutional Staff Quota (Karnataka)

- a. Eligibility Certificate from Director of St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences.

3. Category Three: Roman Catholic Christian Religious Sisters (Nuns)

- a. Certificate in prescribed format from the Superior General/ Provincial of the applicant stating that the applicant is a bona fide Professed Religious (Nun) (see Certificate Template 2 in Section 2.1.7).

4. Category Four: Roman Catholic Christian Tribals

- a. Baptism Certificate attested by the Bishop of the applicant
- b. Certificate in prescribed format from the Bishop of the applicant stating that the applicant is a Roman Catholic Christian belonging to a Tribal Community in his Diocese (see Certificate Template 3 in Section 2.1.7).

5. Category Five: Roman Catholic Christians of Scheduled Caste Origin


- a. Baptism Certificate attested by the Bishop of the applicant
- b. Certificate in prescribed format from the Bishop of the applicant stating that the applicant is a member of the Roman Catholic Christian community of Scheduled Caste origin belonging to his Diocese (see Certificate Template 4 in Section 2.1.7).

6. Category Six: Native (Local) North Indian Roman Catholic Christians

- a. Baptism Certificate attested by the Bishop of the applicant
- b. Certificate from the Bishop of the applicant stating that the applicant is a Native (Local) North Indian Roman Catholic Christian belonging to his diocese (see Certificate Template 5 in Section 2.1.7).


Dean
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 34

7. **Category Seven: Roman Catholic Christians of Karnataka State**
 - a. Baptism Certificate attested by the Bishop of the applicant
 - b. Certificate from the Bishop of the applicant stating that the applicant is a bonafide Catholic belonging to his diocese in Karnataka State (see **Certificate Template 6 in Section 2.1.7**).
 - c. Karnataka State Domicile Certificate as prescribed by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA).
8. **Category Eight: Roman Catholic Christians - All India Open Merit**
 - a. Baptism Certificate attested by the Bishop of the applicant
 - b. Certificate from the Bishop of the applicant stating that the applicant is a bonafide Catholic belonging to his diocese (see **Certificate Template 7 in Section 2.1.7**).
9. **Category Nine: Karnataka Open Merit**
 - a. Karnataka State Domicile Certificate as prescribed by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA).


Dean
St. John's Medical College
Bangalore - 34

2.1.7 **TEMPLATES OF ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION UNDER THE ST. JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE SEAT MATRIX CATEGORIES**

Template 1a for all Applicants to St. John's: Format of Affidavit undertaking to execute a bond to serve in medically underserved areas in the Country for two years after graduation.

To be submitted on Rs. 100/- stamp paper at the time of KEA Document Verification

UNDERTAKING TO EXECUTE BOND TO DO SERVICE IN MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS

I (*Name of Candidate*) son/daughter of (*Name of Father/Mother/Guardian*)

AND

(*Name of Father/Mother/Guardian*) parent of (*Name of Candidate*) residing at

(*Permanent Address,*) hereby declare as follows:

1. We understand that St. John's Medical College has a policy that requires its MBBS graduates, after completion of the course, to serve in one of its designated hospitals or health centres in a medically underserved area of the Country for a minimum period of TWO years. We understand that the penalty for failure to complete the 2 years social obligation service is Rs.25,00,000/-
2. If (*Name of candidate*) is admitted to St. John's Medical College, we undertake to execute a social obligation service bond to do two years of service in a medically underserved area as per the St. John's Medical College policy.
3. We understand that admission of (*Name of candidate*) to St. John's Medical College will be invalid, if the above-mentioned social obligation service is not executed.

What is stated above is true and correct and further we hereby undertake to act accordingly.

Date

Deponent

Signature of the Candidate

Place

Deponent

Signature of the Parent

Template 1b for all Applicants to St. John's: Format of Study Certificate to be issued by the Institution/s where the applicant has studied from Standard VI to Standard XII.

NAME, FULL POSTAL ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE INSTITUTION

This is to certify that Mr./Ms. (*name of applicant*), has studied from standard to standard in our Institution from to academic years.

Name and Signature of the Head of the Institution

Institution Seal

Template 2 for Reserved Category 3 Applicants: Format of the Certificate for Roman Catholic Religious Sisters (Nuns)

To be issued on the Official Letter head of Superior General/Provincial

ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATE FOR RELIGIOUS SISTERS

This is to certify that Sr. (*name of applicant*), KEA APPLICATION NUMBER (*application number*), residing at (*applicant's permanent address*) is a bonafide Professed Religious in the (*name of Province*) Province of the Roman Catholic Religious Congregation of (*name of Congregation*) in the State of (*name the State*).

I further certify that Sr. (*name of applicant*) has been permitted by the Congregation to apply for MBBS admission to St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Name, Signature and Seal of the Applicant's Superior General/Provincial with Date

Template 3 for Reserved Category 4 Applicants: Format of Bishop's Certificate for Roman Catholic Tribal

To be issued on Bishop's Official Letterhead

ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATE FOR TRIBAL CATHOLICS

This is to certify that Mr./Ms. (*name of the applicant*), KEA APPLICATION NUMBER (*application number*), residing at (*applicant's permanent address*) is a bonafide Roman Catholic Christian belonging to the (*name of the parish*) Parish in the Diocese/Archdiocese of (*name of the Diocese*) in the State of (*name of the State*).

I further certify that Mr./Ms. (*name of applicant*) belongs to a Roman Catholic Christian Tribal community in my Diocese.

Name, Signature and Seal of the Applicant's Bishop with Date

Template 4 for Reserved Category 5 Applicants: Format of Bishop's Certificate for Roman Catholic Christians of Scheduled Caste Origin

To be issued on Bishop's Official Letterhead

ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATE FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC CHRISTIANS OF SCHEDULED CASTE ORIGIN

This is to certify that Mr./Ms. *(name of the applicant)*, KEA APPLICATION NUMBER *(application number)*, residing at *(applicant's permanent address)* is a bonafide Roman Catholic Christian belonging to the *(name of the parish)* Parish in the Diocese/Archdiocese of *(name of the Diocese)* in the State of *(name of the State)*.

I further certify that Mr./Ms. *(name of applicant)* is a member of Roman Catholic Christian Community of Scheduled Caste origin in my Diocese.

Name, Signature and Seal of the Applicant's Bishop with Date

Template 5 for Reserved Category 6 Applicants: Format of Bishop's Certificate for Native (Local) North Indian Roman Catholic Christians

To be issued on Bishop's Official Letterhead

ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATE FOR NATIVE (LOCAL) NORTH INDIAN CATHOLICS

This is to certify that Mr./Ms. *(name of the applicant)*, KEA APPLICATION NUMBER *(application number)*, residing at *(applicant's permanent address)* is a bonafide Roman Catholic Christian belonging to the *(name of the parish)* Parish in the Diocese/Archdiocese of *(name of the Diocese)* in the North Indian State of *(name of the State)*.

I further certify that Mr./Ms. *(name of applicant)* is a Native North Indian Roman Catholic Christian and that he/she is neither a Tribal nor of scheduled caste origin nor a migrant or a descendant of migrants from Maharashtra, Goa, Gujarat and South Indian states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and Puducherry

Name, Signature and Seal of the Applicant's Bishop with Date

Template 6 for Reserved Category 7 Applicants: Format of Bishop's Certificate for Roman Catholic Christians of Karnataka State

To be issued on Bishop's Official Letterhead

**ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATE FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN WITH
KARNATAKA DOMICILE**

This is to certify that Mr./Ms. *(name of the applicant)*, KEA APPLICATION NUMBER *(application number)*, residing at *(applicant's permanent address)* is a bonafide Roman Catholic Christian belonging to the *(name of the Parish)* Parish in the Diocese/Archdiocese of *(name of the Diocese)* in the State of Karnataka.

Name, Signature and Seal of the Applicant's Bishop with Date

Template 7 for Reserved Category 8 Applicants: Format of Bishop's Certificate for Roman Catholic Christians-All India open Merit

To be issued on Bishop's Official Letterhead

**ELIGIBILITY CERTIFICATE FOR ROMAN CATHOLIC CHRISTIANS ALL INDIA OPEN
MERIT)**

This is to certify that Mr./Ms. *(name of the applicant)*, KEA APPLICATION NUMBER *(application number)*, residing at *(applicant's permanent address)* is a bonafide Roman Catholic Christian belonging to the *(name of the parish)* Parish in the Diocese/Archdiocese of *(name of the Diocese)* in the State of *(name of the State)*.

Name, Signature and Seal of the Applicant's Bishop with Date

2.1.8 FEE FOR THE MBBS COURSE

2.1.8.1 FEE CHART – MBBS 2023

1. First year fee to be paid in full to KEA at the time of admission.

	Amount in Rs.
Admission fee	32,700/-
Refundable deposits	14,000/-
Annual Tuition fee	6,50,000/-
Other fees	79,685/-
RGUHS fee (University)	12,000/-
Total fee payable to KEA at the time of admission	7,88,385/-

Note: For the mode of payment of the Admission and first year fee please check KEA website. Please DO NOT pay the Admission and first year fee to St. John's Medical College.

2. The Fee Structure is subject to revision from time to time by the Management and/or as per KEA/RGUHS/Government regulations.

3. **Payment of fees from the second year onwards:** As per current norms, annual fee for the batch starting from 2023 to be paid to the College from the 2nd year onwards is **Rs.7,29,685**. This annual fee is to be paid in 2 Installments, in January and July.

Mode of Fee Payment:

- Payment through Bank Card.
- Demand Draft in favour of St. John's Medical College payable at Bengaluru.
- Online transfer NEFT/RTGS (Details of UTR number to be emailed to accounts.sjmc@stjohns.in)
- (Cash payment will NOT be accepted)

Bank Details for Online Transfer

- Account Holder: St. John's Medical College
- Bank Name: Bank of Baroda
- Account Number: 05210200000212
- IFSC Code: BARB0STJOHN (note: fifth digit is Zero)

Please note:

1. The Annual Fee does not include Hostel and Mess fees.
2. Late payments will attract a penalty
3. Students with extended academic tenure because of failure will have to pay additional installments over and above the regular installments.
4. Refundable deposits should be claimed within three months of completing the rural bond, failing which the deposits would be forfeited by the students.

2.1.8.2 Fee Refund Policy on Discontinuation of the course:

Discontinuation of course before course commencement

- Fees paid will be refunded after deduction of 10% as service charge

Discontinuation of course after commencement of course

- Fees for the entire MBBS course will have to be paid along with the penalty for not doing the two year Social Obligation Service.

Checklist at the time of application to KEA

1. Application form duly filled as per KEA guidelines
2. All candidates -Affidavit undertaking to execute a bond to serve in a medically underserved area for a period of 2 years after graduation (Refer 2.1.7)
3. All candidates- Study certificate to be issued by Institution on Institution letterhead where the candidate has studied, in the prescribed format (Refer 2.1.7)
4. Category-specific eligibility document as specified under 2.1.7 (E.g., Baptism Certificate/ Bishop Certificate/Karnataka State Domicile Certificate etc)



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

Ref: SMSIMSR/MED/2023-24/42

Date: 27 July 2023

To,

Administrative Officer,
Karnataka Examination Authority
18th Cross, Malleswaram
Bangalore

Dear Sir / Madam,

Subject: Regarding Notifying admission rules of MBBS Course in Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research

With regard to the above subject, please find enclosed Admission regulations and Affidavit (Form-A and Form-B) formats to be executed by the candidate seeking admission in the MBBS course in our Institution.

Kindly publish these enclosures in KEA portal.

Thanking You,

With warm Regards,

Director – SMSIMSR

Director

**Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of
Medical Sciences and Research**
Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence
Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapur-562101.



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

Notification

1. Title and Commencement

- (a) These regulations may be called the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence (SSSUHE) regulations under which Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research provides Medical and Allied Health Science courses.
- (b) The admission regulations shall apply to Medical Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses.

2. Definitions

In these regulations unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Act" means the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence Act 2018 (Karnataka Act 17 of 2018).
- (b) "Admission" means admission to UG and PG Medical Courses of the University.
- (c) "Hospitals" means hospitals or health centers established by the university or sponsoring body of the University or allied Trusts across India and other nations.

3. Admission / Seat sharing of Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research

Seats sharing of Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research (SMSIMSR) imparting the medical education of the total seats (fifty seats) for the year 2023-24 is as follows:

- (a) Forty percent (40%) of the 50 seats i.e., twenty seats (20 seats) shall be the Government quota seats as free seats i.e., Zero fees for both college Admission and Hostel. (A candidate opting a seat in SMSIMSR under this category need not pay any fees in any form).
- (b) Further Forty percent (40%) of the 50 seats i.e., twenty seats (20) shall be the private (payment) seats being allotted as per the Karnataka Professional Education Act by KEA with Zero fee. (A candidate opting a seat in SMSIMSR under payment category also need not pay any fees in any form).



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

- (c) For remaining fifteen percent (15%) of the 50 seats i.e., seven seats (7) as NRI seats shall be filled by KEA for the fee notified by the university.
- (d) Further five percent (5%) of 50 seats i.e., three seats (3) being the management seats shall be filled by KEA for the fees notified by university.

Summary of Seat Matrix of 50 Seats with percentage, and fee for NRI seats & Management seats only

Sl No	Category	Seat Percentage	Number of Seats	Fees per seat per year
1	Government quota seats	40%	20	Zero fees (including free Hostel)
2	Private (Payment) Seat	40%	20	Zero fees (including free Hostel)
3	NRI	15%	7	Rs 40lakhs (forty lakhs) per year
4	Management seat	5%	3	Rs 40lakhs (forty lakhs) per year

4. All seats shall be filled by Government of Karnataka / KEA.
5. After the completion of the admission process, if any seats remained unfilled or unallotted or fall vacant would revert to the University for filling up the same along with stray seats, if any from the list given by KEA.
6. **Students must compulsorily reside in the hostel of the University** for the duration of the course of medical education. Students will be provided with free hostel facilities.



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

7. All admitted students including that of Government seats, private (payment) seats as per Karnataka Professional Education Act, NRI candidates, and Management candidates shall execute an undertaking in favour of the University to the effect that:

- (i) The student will **abide by the rules and regulations of the University including hostel regulations**, published by the University administration from time to time.
- (ii) All students who have taken admission in the university have to **compulsorily serve in any of the free hospitals established by or registered with the University or allied trusts, institutions or foundations of the sponsoring body in rural areas or medically underserved areas as may be posted or transferred by the university at its complete discretion in total for such period equal to such number of years the course student has studied in the University. For MBBS medical course, it will be five years of compulsory service.** During their service, the university will pay the salary as per its norms and regulations.
- (iii) After completion of UG course and during the compulsory service period, if any candidate secures a PG seat in the same university (SSSUHE), he/she shall be allowed to complete the PG course with Zero fees. Further he/she will be paid a stipend as prescribed. He/she shall serve extra period equal to such number of years of the duration of PG course along with the remaining period of compulsory service of UG course.
- (iv) Further, if any candidate secures a PG seat in other university / college, he/she will be allowed to pursue the PG course. But, after the completion of the PG course either in the same university (SSSUHE) or other university / college, the candidate shall complete the remaining period of compulsory service **in any of the free hospitals established by or registered with the University or allied trusts, institutions or foundations of the sponsoring body.**
- (v) Further, the candidate who secures a PG seat shall complete the prescribed compulsory service within 10 (ten) years of the completion of the UG course.



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

- (vi) A student failing to comply with the required compulsory service in the hospitals registered with the University or allied trusts, **shall be liable to pay a penalty of double the fees in case of the UG medical course, as determined by the University for a NRI UG medical candidate seat,** and in case of a candidate who secures a PG course seat in SSSUHE, he / she shall pay **four times the fees fixed for the NRI PG candidate of that year.**
- (vii) In case, the student discontinues or is terminated from the courses for non-compliance of rules and regulations of the University, the student shall be liable to pay the fee of entire course fixed for NRI candidate of respective courses, including the hostel fee.
- (viii) The penalty fees, determined by the University, shall be paid within six weeks from the date of issue of the letter from the University, **failing which twelve percent (12%) interest shall be levied from the date of non-payment.**
8. Students during their agreed voluntary service shall be eligible for salary and their duration of service shall be considered for their Appointment in the university.

[Handwritten signature]



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

Form-A

COURSE DISCONTINUATION/TERMINATION or COMPULSORY SERVICE UNDERTAKING

(Undertaking for All students)

(To be Submitted on a Rs. 200 Stamp paper purchased in Karnataka)

I, Dr/Mr/Ms , aged about.....years,
S/D of.....
resident of

..... do hereby swear on oath as follows:

I, have been selected to the 1st year (MBBS/MD/MS) course at Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research (SMIMSR), Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, School of Healthcare Sciences of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence (SSSUHE), Navanihala, Kamalapura Taluq, Kalaburagi District through the NEET Common Counselling based on my NEET Rank No

I, swear that on my own will and of my parents/guardian, took admission to the (MBBS/MD/MS) course at SMSIMSR as per my NEET rank number with KEA Admission order number
Dated

I, swear in consideration of admission to 1st year(MBBS/MD/MS) course, I shall complete the(MBBS/MD/MS) course as the case may be and accordingly undertake to pay all the tuition and other fees of the said course as per the NRI quota fees as determined by SSSUHE, in case of, I discontinue my education or terminated by SSSUHE from course, for non-compliance of rules and regulations of the SSSUHE.

I hereby undertake that I will serve in the hospitals established or registered with the SSSUHE or sister concerns of the trust in rural and medically underserved areas for period of five years after the completion of MBBS, three years after the completion of MD/MS course or such number of years of the course I have studied in the SMSIMSR as the case may be, as per the policy of the SSSUHE in addition to Government compulsory rural service.



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

I agree with full knowledge and follow the discipline, code of conduct and responsibility in the classroom, in the Hospital and in the Hostel. I shall obey the rules of dress code of the University and its hostel all the time.

I and my parents hereby undertake that we are jointly responsible to pay double the NRI quota fee payable pertaining to MBBS course and four times of the NRI quota fee payable in case of MD/MS course, if I fail to complete the compulsory service as prescribed by SSSUHE in the hospitals established or registered with the University or sister concerns of the trust as stated above. In the case of the MBBS course the said amount is quantified at **Rs 3.6 Crore plus hostel fees** incurred and these shall not be disputed by us.

In the event of my discontinuation of (MBBS/MD/MS) course due to any reason I also along with my parent/guardian hereby undertake to pay tuition and other fees in accordance with the NRI quota fee to SSSUHE. Such tuition and other fees are payable for the entire course without any demur. In the case of the MBBS course the said amount is quantified at **Rs 1.8 Crore plus hostel fees** incurred and these shall not be disputed by us.

I also understand that the original documents submitted to the KEA / SMSIMSR / SSSUHE at the time of admission, will be returned to me only after the payment of above said amount.

What is stated above, and all information submitted to the University are true and correct. I along with my parent/guardian do hereby undertake that we will abide by the above conditions, rules, regulations, discipline and undertake that we do not dispute on these aspects in any court of law. This day of year 2023....., Karnataka State.

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Parent/Guardian

By order of the University



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

AFFIDAVIT

FORM-B

(Undertaking for All students)

(To be Submitted on a Rs. 200 Stamp paper purchased In Karnataka)

Undertaking for Medical service in the university Sri Sathya Sai University for
Human Excellence

I _____ S/o or D/o
_____(Father Name) , _____ (Mother
Name) _____ residing _____ at

_____ hereby declare as follows –

I _____ and my
parents with full mind read and understand the Rules, Regulations prescribed by
the University –

I and my parents are grateful and obedient to the University for providing
free Education and free Accommodation including free food.

I follow and obey all the terms and conditions of the University including
compulsory service without iota of deviation of the rules and regulations of the
University and College.

I agree with full knowledge and follow the discipline, code of conduct and
responsibility in the classroom, in the Hospital and in the Hostel. I shall obey the
rules of dress code of the University and its hostel all the time.

I will attend all the classes including the Practical classes, seminars and
other academic activities notified / prescribed by the University.

What is stated above is True and correct and further we hereby undertake to
act accordingly.



SRI MADHUSUDAN SAI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

SRI SATHYA SAI UNIVERSITY FOR HUMAN EXCELLENCE

State Private University

Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, Karnataka – 562101

+91 81562 75811 | smsimsr.adm@sssuhe.ac.in | sssuhe.ac.in

Ref: SMSIMSR / KEA / 2023-24 /046.

Date:17.08.2023.

To:
Administrative Officer,
Karnataka Examination Authority,
18th Cross, Malleshwaram,
Bangalore.

Respected Madam,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 017
ಸ್ವೀಕೃತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: CR4932
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17/8/23
ಆ.ಅ.ಇ.ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: _____
ಪಾ.ನಿ.ಇ.ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: _____

Ref: GO / MED 67 / RGU 2023 (Part - 01) Dated: 17-08-2023.

With reference to the above Govt order, I request your good office to help us implement the notification of Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapur, issued by the Medical Education Department, Government of Karnataka.

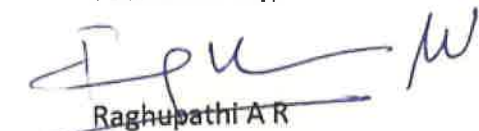
The support your good-self in ensuring to sign the two affidavits and submission of all the other documents at KEA office itself by all the allotted students aspiring to seek admission in our Institution will strengthen our noble idea and resolve in bringing dedication and service motto in the medical students from the beginning.

By fulfilling our humble request, we will be grateful to you for strengthening our endeavour in bringing value-based education in Medical Education.

With warm regards,

Thanking you,

Your sincerely,


Raghupathi A R
Director- SMSIMSR.


17/8/23



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ ಸಾಯಿ ಇನ್ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯೂಟ್ ಆಫ್ ಮೆಡಿಕಲ್ ಸೈನ್ಸಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ರಿಸರ್ಚ್, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಚಿತ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ವಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ವಿವರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳ ಕುರಿತು.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ:1. ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ್ ಸಾಯಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:SMSIMSR/MED/2023-24/41, ದಿನಾಂಕ:25-07-2023.

2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಎಂಇಡಿ 90 ಆರ್‌ಜಿಯು 2023, ದಿ:27-07-2023.

3. ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ ಇವರ ಏಕಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:DME/ADN2/31/2023.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ(02)ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ 2023-24ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ, ಖಾಸಗಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಡೀಮ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಹಾಗೂ ದಂತ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ(03)ರ ಏಕಕಡತದಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ್ ಸಾಯಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಎಂಬಿಬಿಎಸ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ವಿಶೇಷ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವಂತೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ (01)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮನವಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಸದರಿ ಮನವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ್ ಸಾಯಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಕೆಲವು ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ್ದು ಅವುಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ

Sl.No	Category	Seat Percentage	Number of Seats	Fees per Seat per Year
1	Government Quota Seats	40%	20	Zero fees (including hostel)
2	Private (Payment) Seats	40%	20	Zero fees (including hostel)
3	NRI	15%	7	Rs.40 lakhs per year
4	Management Seat	5%	3	Rs.40 lakhs per year

ಮೇಲಿನ ಕೋಷ್ಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ನಡೆಸಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಂಡ ನಂತರ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ಭರ್ತಿಯಾಗದೇ ಅಥವಾ ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯಾಗದೇ ಉಳಿದಿದ್ದರೆ, ಅಂತಹ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ್ ಸಾಯಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಹಿಂತಿರುಗಿಸುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳ್ಳುವವರೆವಿಗೂ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಸತಿನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸಿಸಬೇಕು. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಚಿತ ವಸತಿನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಯ್ದೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳು, ಖಾಸಗಿ (ಪಾವತಿ) ಸೀಟುಗಳು, ಎನ್‌ಆರ್‌ಐ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿ ಒಪ್ಪಂದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು (Undertaking) ನೀಡಬೇಕು.

1. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯು ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಹಾಸ್ಟೆಲ್ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಿಂದ ನೀಡುವ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಬದ್ಧರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
2. ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿದ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯವಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಮಿತ್ರ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್‌ಗಳು, ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಉಚಿತ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಸಮಾನವಾಗಿ ಅಂದರೆ 05 ವರ್ಷ(ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್-05 ವರ್ಷಗಳು (Internship ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ))ಗಳವರೆಗೆ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಸೇವೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅವರ ಸೇವಾವಧಿ(Internship)ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.
3. ಸ್ನಾತಕ(ಯುಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮುಗಿದ ನಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವಾವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ (SSSUHE) ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಸೀಟು ಪಡೆದರೆ, ಶೂನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸೂಚಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸ್ಟೈಪೆಂಡ್‌ನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಸ್ನಾತಕ (ಯುಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವೆಯ ಉಳಿದ ಅವಧಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಅವಧಿಯ ವರ್ಷಗಳಷ್ಟು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸಬೇಕು.

4. ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಇತರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ/ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಸೀಟು ಪಡೆದರೆ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಲು ಅನುವು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಆದರೆ, ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ (SSSUHE) ಅಥವಾ ಇತರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ/ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮುಗಿದ ನಂತರ, ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಮಿತ್ರ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್‌ಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲಾದ ಅಥವಾ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಉಚಿತ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವೆಯ ಉಳಿದ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು.
5. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಸೀಟನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಸ್ನಾತಕ(UG) ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮುಗಿದ 10 (ಹತ್ತು) ವರ್ಷಗಳೊಳಗೆ ನಿಗದಿತ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ್ ಸಾಯಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ವಿವಿಧ ವರ್ಗದ ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ವಿವರ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಚಿತ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಸೇವೆಗಳ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಮೇಲಿನ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಎಂಇಡಿ 67 ಆರ್‌ಜಿಯು 2023 (ಭಾಗ-1), ದಿನಾಂಕ:17-08-2023.

ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ್ ಸಾಯಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಎಂಬಿಬಿಎಸ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ವಿಶೇಷ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ವಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಶುಲ್ಕವು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ

Sl.No	Category	Seat Percentage	Number of Seats	Fees per Seat per Year
1	Government Quota Seats	40%	20	Zero fees (including hostel)
2	Private (Payment) Seats	40%	20	Zero fees (including hostel)
3	NRI	15%	7	Rs.40 lakhs per year
4	Management Seat	5%	3	Rs.40 lakhs per year

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಯ್ದೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳು, ಖಾಸಗಿ (ಪಾವತಿ) ಸೀಟುಗಳು, ಎನ್‌ಆರ್‌ಐ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿ ಒಪ್ಪಂದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು (Undertaking) ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲಿಂಗ್‌ನ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ನೀಡಬೇಕು.


1. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯು ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಹಾಸ್ಟೆಲ್ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಿಂದ ನೀಡುವ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಬದ್ಧರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
2. ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿದ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯವಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಮಿತ್ರ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್‌ಗಳು, ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಉಚಿತ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಸಮಾನವಾಗಿ ಅಂದರೆ 05 ವರ್ಷ[ಎಂಬಿಬಿಎಸ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್-05 ವರ್ಷಗಳು (Internship ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ)]ಗಳವರೆಗೆ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಸೇವೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅವರ ಸೇವಾವಧಿ(Internship)ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.
3. ಸ್ನಾತಕ(ಯುಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮುಗಿದ ನಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವಾವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ (SSSUHE) ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಸೀಟು ಪಡೆದರೆ, ಶೂನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸೂಚಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸ್ವೈಫಂಡ್‌ನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಸ್ನಾತಕ (ಯುಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವೆಯ ಉಳಿದ ಅವಧಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಅವಧಿಯ ವರ್ಷಗಳಷ್ಟು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸಬೇಕು.
4. ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಇತರೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ/ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಸೀಟು ಪಡೆದರೆ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಲು ಅನುವು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಆದರೆ, ಶ್ರೀ ಸತ್ಯ ಸಾಯಿ ಮಾನವ ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ (SSSUHE) ಅಥವಾ ಇತರೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ/ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮುಗಿದ ನಂತರ, ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಮಿತ್ರ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್‌ಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲಾದ ಅಥವಾ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಉಚಿತ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವೆಯ ಉಳಿದ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು.
5. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ(ಪಿಜಿ) ಸೀಟನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಸ್ನಾತಕ(UG) ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮುಗಿದ 10 (ಹತ್ತು) ವರ್ಷಗಳೊಳಗೆ ನಿಗದಿತ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು.



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳ್ಳುವವರೆವಿಗೂ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಉಚಿತ ವಸತಿನಿಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸಿಸಲು ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

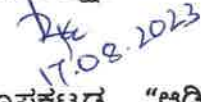
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ

ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ


(ಎ. ಶ್ರೀನಿಧಿ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ-3,

ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ


17.08.2023

ಇವರಿಗೆ:-

1. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಜಿ&ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಹೊಸಕಟ್ಟಡ, "ಆಡಿಟ್ ಭವನ", ಅಂಚೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:5398, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು -560001.
2. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಜಿ&ಇ&ಆರ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಹೊಸಕಟ್ಟಡ, "ಆಡಿಟ್ ಭವನ", ಅಂಚೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:5398, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು -560001.
3. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಎ&ಇ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಪಾರ್ಕ್ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಅಂಚೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:5329, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560001.
4. ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಸಂಪಿಗೆ ರಸ್ತೆ, 18ನೇ ಕ್ರಾಸ್, ಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರಂ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560012.
5. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ರಾಜೀವ್‌ಗಾಂಧಿ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, 4ನೇ 'ಟಿ' ಬ್ಲಾಕ್, ಜಯನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560041.
6. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ, ಬಿ.ಎಂ.ಸಿ & ಆರ್.ಐ. ಹಳೆಯ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಕೆ.ಆರ್.ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-02.
7. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಶ್ರೀ ಮಧುಸೂದನ ಸಾಯಿ ಇನ್ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯೂಟ್ ಆಫ್ ಮೆಡಿಕಲ್ ಸೈನ್ಸಸ್ & ರಿಸರ್ಚ್, ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ.

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ:-

1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅವರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ(ಪ್ರ)ಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
3. ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು.

Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

Form-A

COURSE DISCONTINUATION/TERMINATION or COMPULSORY SERVICE UNDERTAKING

(Undertaking for All students)

(To be Submitted on a Rs. 200 Stamp paper purchased In Karnataka)

I, Dr/Mr/Ms, aged about.....years,
S/D of.....,
resident of
..... do hereby swear on oath as follows:

I, have been selected to the 1st year (MBBS/MD/MS) course at Sri Madhusudan Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research (SMIMSR), Muddenahalli, Chikkaballapura District, School of Healthcare Sciences of the Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence (SSSUHE), Navanihala, Kamalapura Taluq, Kalaburagi District through the NEET Common Counselling based on my NEET Rank No

I, swear that on my own will and of my parents/guardian, took admission to the (MBBS/MD/MS) course at SMSIMSR as per my NEET rank number with KEA Admission order number
Dated

I, swear in consideration of admission to 1st year(MBBS/MD/MS) course, I shall complete the(MBBS/MD/MS) course as the case may be and accordingly undertake to pay all the tuition and other fees of the said course as per the NRI quota fees as determined by SSSUHE, in case of, I discontinue my education or terminated by SSSUHE from course, for non-compliance of rules and regulations of the SSSUHE.

I hereby undertake that I will serve in the hospitals established or registered with the SSSUHE or sister concerns of the trust in rural and medically underserved areas for period of five years after the completion of MBBS, three years after the completion of MD/MS course or such number of years of the course I have studied in the SMSIMSR as the case may be, as per the policy of the SSSUHE in addition to Government compulsory rural service.

I agree with full knowledge and follow the discipline, code of conduct and responsibility in the classroom, in the Hospital and in the Hostel. I shall obey the rules of dress code of the University and its hostel all the time.

I and my parents hereby undertake that we are jointly responsible to pay double the NRI quota fee payable pertaining to MBBS course and four times of the NRI quota fee payable in case of MD/MS course, if I fail to complete the compulsory service as prescribed by SSSUHE in the hospitals established or registered with the University or sister concerns of the trust as stated above. In the case of the MBBS course the said amount is quantified at **Rs 3.6 Crore plus hostel fees** incurred and these shall not be disputed by us.

In the event of my discontinuation of (MBBS/MD/MS) course due to any reason I also along with my parent/guardian hereby undertake to pay tuition and other fees in accordance with the NRI quota fee to SSSUHE. Such tuition and other fees are payable for the entire course without any demur. In the case of the MBBS course the said amount is quantified at **Rs 1.8 Crore plus hostel fees** incurred and these shall not be disputed by us.

I also understand that the original documents submitted to the KEA / SMSIMSR / SSSUHE at the time of admission, will be returned to me only after the payment of above said amount.

What is stated above, and all information submitted to the University are true and correct. I along with my parent/guardian do hereby undertake that we will abide by the above conditions, rules, regulations, discipline and undertake that we do not dispute on these aspects in any court of law. This day of year 2023....., Karnataka State.

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Parent/Guardian

By order of the University

Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

AFFIDAVIT

FORM-B

(Undertaking for All students)

(To be Submitted on a Rs. 200 Stamp paper purchased In Karnataka)

Undertaking for Medical service in the university Sri Sathya Sai University for Human Excellence

I _____ S/o or D/o
_____ (Father Name) , _____ (Mother
Name) _____ residing _____ at

_____ hereby declare as follows –

I _____ and my parents with full mind read and understand the Rules, Regulations prescribed by the University –

I and my parents are grateful and obedient to the University for providing free Education and free Accommodation including free food.

I follow and obey all the terms and conditions of the University including compulsory service without iota of deviation of the rules and regulations of the University and College.

I agree with full knowledge and follow the discipline, code of conduct and responsibility in the classroom, in the Hospital and in the Hostel. I shall obey the rules of dress code of the University and its hostel all the time.

I will attend all the classes including the Practical classes, seminars and other academic activities notified / prescribed by the University.

What is stated above is True and correct and further we hereby undertake to act accordingly.